



CITY OF TAMARAC
NOTICE OF WORKSHOP MEETING
CITY COMMISSION OF TAMARAC, FL
City Hall - Conference Room 105
June 12, 2017

CALL TO ORDER:

9:30 a.m.

ROLL CALL:

PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE:

Commissioner Julie Fishman

1. Presentation by Jordan Boudlal, Sr. Health Educator of the Florida Department of Health in Broward County on Point of Sale Tobacco Marketing

Presentation by Jordan Boudlal, Sr. Health Educator of the Florida Department of Health in Broward County on Point of Sale Tobacco Marketing *(Requested by Commissioner Julie Fishman)*

Commission District(s): Citywide

2. TR12962 - Execution of Agreement with BLD Services, LLC - FY17 Wastewater Inflow and Infiltration Lateral Lining Project UT17D

Item No. 6 (d) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12962) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, awarding Bid No. 17-11B to BLD Services, LLC, and authorizing the appropriate City Officials to execute the agreement between the City of Tamarac and BLD Services, LLC, for an amount of \$7,700,635.00 for the Wastewater Inflow & Infiltration Lateral Lining Project located in multiple areas within the City of Tamarac; authorizing an additional appropriation of \$565,119; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - **Public Services Director Jack Strain and Purchasing Contracts Manager Keith Glatz**

Commission District(s): Citywide

3. TR12961 - Appointing one (1) Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board of Trustees

Item No. 6 (f) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12961) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, appointing one Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board of Trustees to serve a four-year term of office ending June 15, 2021 or until a new appointment is made; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - **City Clerk Patricia Teufel**

4. TR12941 - Fire Rescue Service Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (g) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12941) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, adopting a new schedule of fees for services for the Fire Rescue Department, pursuant to Exhibit 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein; as a result of the City of Tamarac Florida, July 2016 cost of service study by MGT of America, Inc.; authorizing the appropriate City Officials to approve the revised Fire Rescue fees including a phasing schedule; providing for

conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - **Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Fire Chief Mike Burton**

5. TR12942 - Community Development Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (h) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12942) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, setting a new schedule of fees for the Community Development Department to become effective October 1, 2017, attached hereto as Exhibit "A", as a result of the City of Tamarac, Florida August 2016 Cost of Service Study by MGT of America, Inc.; repealing Resolution No. R-2009-45; Providing for Conflicts; Providing For Severability; and Providing For an Effective Date.- **Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Community Development Director Maxine Calloway**

Commission District(s): Citywide

6. TR12943 - Engineering Development Review Fees Schedule

Item No. 6 (i) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12943) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, setting a new schedule of Engineering Division Development Review Fees for the Public Services Department, attached hereto as Exhibit "1"; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - **Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Assistant Director/Capital Project Manager John Doherty**

Commission District(s): Citywide

7. TR12944 - Building Dept Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (e) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12944) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida revising the City's Building Fees pursuant to Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing an effective date. - **Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Assistant Building Official Pat Richardson**

Commission District(s): Citywide

The City Commission may consider and act upon such other business as may come before it. In the event this agenda must be revised, such revised copies will be available to the public at the City Commission meeting.

Pursuant to Chapter 286.0105, Florida Statutes, if a person decides to appeal any decision made by the City Commission with respect to any matter considered at such meeting or hearing, he may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is based.

The City of Tamarac complies with the provisions of the Americans with Disabilities Act. If you are a disabled person requiring any accommodations or assistance, please notify the City Clerk's Office at (954) 597-3505 of such need at least 48 hours (2 days) in advance. Additionally, if you are hearing or speech impaired and need assistance, you may contact the Florida Relay Service at either of the following numbers: 1-800-955-8770 or 1-800-955-8771.



Patricia Teufel, CMC
City Clerk



Title - 9:30 a.m.

9:30 a.m.



Title - Commissioner Julie Fishman

Commissioner Julie Fishman



Title - Presentation by Jordan Boudlal, Sr. Health Educator of the Florida Department of Health in Broward County on Point of Sale Tobacco Marketing

Presentation by Jordan Boudlal, Sr. Health Educator of the Florida Department of Health in Broward County on Point of Sale Tobacco Marketing ***(Requested by Commissioner Julie Fishman)***

Commission District(s):

Citywide



Title - TR12962 - Execution of Agreement with BLD Services, LLC - FY17 Wastewater Inflow and Infiltration Lateral Lining Project UT17D

Item No. 6 (d) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12962) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, awarding Bid No. 17-11B to BLD Services, LLC, and authorizing the appropriate City Officials to execute the agreement between the City of Tamarac and BLD Services, LLC, for an amount of \$7,700,635.00 for the Wastewater Inflow & Infiltration Lateral Lining Project located in multiple areas within the City of Tamarac; authorizing an additional appropriation of \$565,119; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - ***Public Services Director Jack Strain and Purchasing Contracts Manager Keith Glatz***

Commission District(s):

Citywide

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR12962 Memo	5/30/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR12962 Reso	5/30/2017	Resolution
▣ TR12962 Exhibit A	5/30/2017	Exhibit
▣ TR12962 Exhibit B	5/30/2017	Exhibit
▣ TR12962 Backup	5/30/2017	Backup Material

CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

TO: Michael C. Cernech,
City Manager

DATE: May 19, 2017

THROUGH: Jack Strain, P.E.,
Director of Public Services

FROM: James T. Moore, P.E.,
Utility Engineer



RE: TR #12962
Execution of Agreement with
BLD Services, LLC
Wastewater Inflow &
Infiltration (I & I) Lateral
Lining Project
Bid No. 17-11B

RECOMMENDATION:

I recommend that the City Commission authorize the funding and awarding of Bid No. 17-11B in the amount of \$7,700,635.00 to BLD Services, LLC, the most responsive and responsible bidder, for the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project.

ISSUE:

Execution of a FY17 agreement between the City of Tamarac and BLD Services, LLC for the continuation of the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project.

BACKGROUND:

In 2012, the Tamarac City Commission approved a Wastewater Master Plan Study which prioritized wastewater pump station basins which have excessive I & I. The master plan's objective is to rehabilitate the City's sewer system to reduce wastewater treatment costs to Broward County. The City's wastewater disposal cost for the last five fiscal years to Broward County decreased from a peak of \$5,663,076.00 in FY 2012 to an average of \$5,085,718.00 for the last four fiscal years. These decreases have occurred as a direct result of the aggressive I & I Program implemented by the City four years ago. Wastewater disposal costs are still consuming approximately 20% of the Public Services FY 2017 budget and an aggressive I & I abatement program is required to control these costs. Mathews Consulting completed a master plan on an accelerated I & I program. This plan has defined projected expenditures and the return on investment of reduced wastewater disposal costs and specifically addresses lining of laterals.

The completion of the Inflow and Infiltration items identified in the 2012 Wastewater Master Plan completed by Mathews Consulting has been broken into three (3) distinct projects which will be funded by the \$11,000,000.00 Wastewater Bond issued in November 2016.

Specifically, they include the Execution of an agreement with VacVision Environmental, LLC for the Wastewater Manhole Rehabilitation I & I Project for \$1,683,215.94; placed

on the April 26, 2017 agenda and was approved by the Commission, also includes the Execution of an agreement with SAK Construction, LLC for the Wastewater Cured-In-Place Main Pipe Lining I & I Project for \$2,181,267.90; placed on the May 10, 2017 agenda and was approved by the Commission, and the Final Project is Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining which is recommended to be awarded to BLD Services, LLC for the balance remaining in the \$11,000,000.00 Bond.

BLD Services, LLC has successfully lined 1,394 laterals as a contractor working under the SAK Construction, LLC contract in the City of Tamarac.

In FY 2017 & FY 2018, this project will provide for the lateral lining of 2,752 wastewater sewer service laterals that will be completed in the following Subdivisions:

- Mainlands 8
- Heathgate
- Les Chateaux, The Pines at Woodmont, and the Cypress Club at Woodmont
- Sabal Palm Village, Lakes of Carriage Hills, and Golf Villas at Sabal Palm
- Westwood 3 and 7
- Courtyards of Broward
- Mainlands Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 5A, 6, 6A, and 7
- Bermuda Club Condos
- Buttonwood at Woodmont
- Woodlands
- Mainlands 9
- Westwood 4 and 4A
- Village at Woodland Lake, Woodglen Condos, Woodland Estates, and The Courts
- Tamarac Lakes South
- Shaker Village, Woodland Green, and Woodland Meadows
- Forsyth, Faircrest, and Greenbriar
- The Boulevards
- Concord Village
- Lime Bay 1 and 2

The lining of the 2,752 laterals will be completed by the personnel of BLD Services, LLC along with a Public Services representative on-site to ensure quality control.

The City of Tamarac publicly advertised Bid No. 17-11B, for the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project on February 27, 2017 in the Sun Sentinel and on March 23, 2017

received, opened and reviewed three (3) bids as follows:

COMPANY NAME	TOTAL BID \$
National Water Main Cleaning Co.	\$6,544,110.00
BLD Services, LLC	\$7,700,635.00
LMK Pipe Renewal LLC	\$9,632,130.00

National Water Main Cleaning Co. was the lowest bidder but the bidder could not demonstrate any Lateral Project Work in the State of Florida which was mandatory with the Bid Request and thus National Water Main Cleaning Co. was deemed unqualified to bid this project.

BLD Services, LLC was deemed the most responsive and responsible bidder with a Bid Proposal of \$7,700,635.00.

FISCAL IMPACT:

The Lateral lining part of the Wastewater I & I Project is the third part of the \$11,000,000.00 in new money bonds issued on November 9, 2016 as part of a larger Utility Refunding bond issue. The new money in the amount of \$11,000,000.00 was issued for the purpose of accelerating the Wastewater I & I Program completion over a shorter period to take advantage of savings in the City's wastewater disposal costs. Separate resolutions for Wastewater Manhole and Mainline Lining Rehabilitation work in the amount of \$3,680,460.80 plus 5% Contingency (\$184,023.04) for a project total of \$3,864,483.84 was previously approved by Commission. This Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project will require \$7,700,635.00 to complete the Scope of Work of which \$7,135,516.16 will come from 2016 Wastewater Bond proceeds and an additional appropriation of \$565,118.84 will come from the Utility Renewal and Replacement Fund and will be included in a budget amendment prior to November 30, 2017 pursuant to F.S. 166.241(2).

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2017-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, AWARDED BID NO. 17-11B TO BLD SERVICES, LLC, AND AUTHORIZING THE APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO EXECUTE THE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF TAMARAC AND BLD SERVICES, LLC, FOR AN AMOUNT OF \$7,700,635.00 FOR THE WASTEWATER I & I LATERAL LINING PROJECT LOCATED IN MULTIPLE AREAS WITHIN THE CITY OF TAMARAC; AUTHORIZING AN ADDITIONAL APPROPRIATION OF \$565,119; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac conducted a Wastewater Master Plan Study in 2012, excessive inflow & infiltration (I & I) was identified by wastewater pump station basins; and

WHEREAS, \$11,000,000.00 in new money bonds was issued in November 2016 for the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project and the lateral lining is the largest part of this project. This Project will complete the 2012 Wastewater Master Plan recommendations to reduce excessive I & I within the City of Tamarac; and

WHEREAS, the lining of the laterals is necessary to eliminate the I & I that is present in the laterals and will eliminate root intrusions that can cause other serious issues; and

WHEREAS, the Public Services Department FY17 locations for lateral lining will be completed in Mainlands Sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 5A, 6, 6A, 7, 8, and 9, Heathgate, The Pines of Woodmont, Cypress Club at Woodmont, Sabal Palm Village, Lakes of Carriage Hills, Westwood 3, 4, 4A, 7, and 24, Courtyards of Broward, Bermuda Club condos, Buttonwood at Woodmont, Villas at Woodmont, Woodlands, Village at Woodland Lake,

Woodland Estates, The Courts, Tamarac Lakes South, Banyan Lakes, Shakerwood, Shaker Village, Woodland Meadows, Forsyth, Greenbriar, The Boulevards, Concord Village, and Lime Bay Sections 1 & 2.

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac publicly advertised Bid No. 17-11B for the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project in the Sun-Sentinel on February 27, 2017 (incorporated by reference and on file in the office of the City Clerk); and

WHEREAS, the City solicited competitive bids and on March 23, 2017, received, opened and reviewed three (3) bids as follows:

COMPANY NAME	TOTAL BID \$
National Water Main Cleaning Co.	\$6,544,110.00
BLD Services, LLC	\$7,700,635.00
LMK Pipe Renewal LLC	\$9,632,130.00

A copy of the Bid Tabulation is included herein as "Exhibit A"; and

WHEREAS, National Water Main Cleaning Co. was the lowest bidder but the bidder could not demonstrate any Lateral Project Work in the State of Florida which was mandatory with this Bid Request and thus National Water Main Cleaning Co. was deemed unqualified to Bid this project; and

WHEREAS, BLD Services LLC, was deemed the most responsive and responsible bidder (a copy of said bid is on file with the City Clerk's Office); and

WHEREAS, funding for this project in the amount \$7,700,635.00 is available from the \$11,000,000.00 2016 bond proceeds and the Utility Renewal and Replacement Fund; and

WHEREAS, it is the recommendation of the Director of Public Services and Purchasing and Contracts Manager that the appropriate City Officials award Bid No. 17-11B, the Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project, and to execute an agreement with BLD Services, LLC, for a contract cost of \$7,700,635.00 for this Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to approve the award of Bid No. 17-11B, Wastewater I & I Lateral Lining Project and to execute an agreement with BLD Services, LLC, for a contract cost of \$7,700,635.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, THAT:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this resolution upon adoption hereof. All exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein and made a specific part hereof.

SECTION 2: The City Commission hereby awards the lateral lining contract to BLD Services, LLC, in an amount not to exceed \$7,700,635.00.

SECTION 3: The appropriate City Officials are hereby authorized to execute an agreement between the City of Tamarac and BLD Services, LLC, (a copy of which is attached hereto as "Exhibit B") as part of said award.

SECTION 4: An expenditure for a contract cost of \$7,700,635.00 is hereby approved.

SECTION 5: The City Manager, or his designee, is hereby authorized to approve and initiate Change Orders in amounts not to exceed \$65,000 per Section 6-147 of the City Code, and close the contract award, which includes, but is not limited to, making final payment and releasing bonds per Section 6-149 of the City Code, when the work has been successfully completed within the terms, conditions and pricing of the agreement.

SECTION 6: An appropriation in the amount not to exceed \$565,119 is hereby approved and will be included in a Budget Amendment prior to November 30, 2017 pursuant to F.S. 166.241(2).

SECTION 7: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 8: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application; it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 9: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this _____ day of _____,
2017.

ATTEST:

HARRY DRESSLER
MAYOR

PATRICIA A. TEUFEL, CMC
CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
approved this RESOLUTION as
to form.

SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY

"EXHIBIT A"
TR #12962

17-11B - I & I Service for Laterals Complete Bid Tab									
ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	EST. QTY.	National Water Main Cleaning Co.		BLD Services, LLC		LMK Pipe Renewal, LLC	
1	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 5 LF	EA	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 3,450.00	\$ 3,450.00
2	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 20 LF	EA	2644	\$ 2,375.00	\$ 6,279,500.00	\$ 2,775.00	\$ 7,337,100.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 9,254,000.00
3	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, greater than 20 LF	LF	1	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00
4	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 5 LF	EA	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 3,450.00	\$ 3,450.00
5	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 10 LF	EA	106	\$ 2,350.00	\$ 249,100.00	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 357,750.00	\$ 3,500.00	\$ 371,000.00
6	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" main, greater than 10 LF	LF	1	\$ 250.00	\$ 250.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00	\$ 60.00	\$ 60.00
7	Re-cut lateral opening in main	EA	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 5,000.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 350.00	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
8	Indemnification	LS	1	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
Grand Total:				\$6,544,110.00		\$7,700,635.00		\$9,632,130.00	

Incorrect Math From Vendor



Senior Procurement Specialist
3/23/2017
Andrew J. Rozwadowski

I & I SERVICE FOR LATERALS
BETWEEN THE CITY OF TAMARAC
AND
BLD SERVICES, LLC

THIS AGREEMENT is made and entered into this ____ day of _____, 20**17** by and between the City of Tamarac, a municipal corporation with principal offices located at 7525 N.W. 88th Ave., Tamarac, FL 33321 (the "CITY") and **BLD SERVICES, LLC**, a Florida corporation with principal offices located at **2424 TYLER STREET KENNER, LA 70062** (the "Contractor") to provide for **I & I Service for Laterals**.

Now therefore, in consideration of the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the City and Contractor agree as follows:

1) The Contract Documents

The Contract Documents consist of this Agreement, Bid Document No. **17-11B**, including all conditions therein, (General Terms and Conditions, Special Conditions and/or Special Provisions), drawings, Technical Specifications, all addenda, the Contractor's bid/proposal included herein, and all modifications issued after execution of this Agreement. These contract documents form the Agreement, and all are as fully a part of the Agreement as if attached to this Agreement or repeated therein. In the event that there is a conflict between Bid **17-11B** as issued by the City, and the Contractor's Proposal, **17-11B** as issued by City shall take precedence over the Contractor's Proposal. Furthermore, in the event of a conflict between this document and any other Contract Documents, this Agreement shall prevail.

2) The Work

2.1. The Contractor shall perform all work for the City required by the contract documents as set forth below:

2.1.1 Contractor shall furnish all labor, materials, and equipment necessary to complete the scope of work, as outlined in the contract documents. **17-11B**

2.1.2 Contractor shall supervise the work force to ensure that all workers conduct themselves and perform their work in a safe and professional manner. Contractor shall comply with all OSHA safety rules and regulations in the operation of equipment and in the performance of the work. Contractor shall at all times have a competent field supervisor on the job site to enforce these policies and procedures at the Contractor's expense.

2.1.3 Contractor shall provide the City with seventy-two (72) hours written notice prior to the beginning of work under this Agreement and prior to any schedule change with the exception of changes caused by inclement weather.

2.1.4 Contractor shall comply with any and all Federal, State, and local laws

and regulations now in effect, or hereinafter enacted during the term of this Agreement, which are applicable to the Contractor, its employees, agents or subcontractors, if any, with respect to the work and services described herein.

3) Insurance

- 3.1.** Contractor shall obtain at Contractor's expense all necessary insurance in such form and amount as specified in the original bid document or as required by the City's Risk and Safety Manager before beginning work under this Agreement including, but not limited to, Workers' Compensation, Commercial General Liability, Builder's Risk and all other insurance as required by the City, including Professional Liability when appropriate. Contractor shall maintain such insurance in full force and effect during the life of this Agreement. Contractor shall provide to the City's Risk and Safety Manager certificates of all insurances required under this section prior to beginning any work under this Agreement. The Contractor will ensure that all subcontractors comply with the above guidelines and will retain all necessary insurance in force throughout the term of this agreement.
- 3.2.** Contractor shall indemnify and hold the City harmless for any damages resulting from failure of the Contractor to take out and maintain such insurance. Contractor's Liability Insurance policies shall be endorsed to add the City as an additional insured. Contractor shall be responsible for payment of all deductibles and self-insurance retentions on Contractor's Liability Insurance policies.

4) Time of Commencement and Substantial Completion

- 4.1** The work to be performed under this Agreement shall be commenced after City execution of the Agreement and not later than ten (10) days after the date that Contractor receives the City's Notice to Proceed. The work shall be completed within Five Hundred Forty Seven (547) days from issuance of City's Notice to Proceed, subject to any permitted extensions of time under the Contract Documents. For the purposes of this Agreement, completion shall mean the issuance of final payment.
- 4.2** During the pre-construction portion of the work hereunder, the parties agree to work diligently and in good faith in performing their obligations hereunder, so that all required permits for the construction portion of the work may be obtained by the City in accordance with the Schedule included in the Contract Documents. In the event that any delays in the pre-construction or construction portion of the work occur, despite the diligent efforts of the parties hereto, and such delays are the result of force majeure or are otherwise outside of the control of either party hereto, then the parties shall agree on an equitable extension of the time for substantial completion hereunder and any resulting increase in general condition costs.

5) Contract Sum

The Contract Sum for the above work is Seven Million Seven Hundred Thousand Six Hundred Thirty Five Dollars and Zero cents (\$7,700,635.00).

6) Payments

Payment will be made monthly for work that has been completed, inspected and properly invoiced. A retainage of ten percent (10%) will be deducted from monthly payments until 50% of the project is complete. Retainage will be reduced to five percent (5%) thereafter. Retainage monies will be released upon satisfactory completion and final inspection of the work. Invoices must bear the project name, project number, bid number and purchase order number. City has up to thirty (30) days to review, approve and pay all invoices after receipt. The Contractor shall invoice the City and provide a written request to the City to commence the one (1) year warranty period. All necessary Releases of Liens and Affidavits and approval of Final Payments shall be processed before the warranty period begins. All payments shall be governed by the Florida Prompt Payment Act, F.S., Part VII, Chapter 218.

7) Remedies

7.1 Damages: The City reserves the right to recover any ascertainable actual damages incurred as a result of the failure of the Contractor to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement, or for losses sustained by the City resultant from the Contractor's failure to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement.

7.2 Correction of Work: If, in the judgment of the City, work provided by the Contractor does not conform to the requirements of this Agreement, or if the work exhibits poor workmanship, the City reserves the right to require that the Contractor correct all deficiencies in the work to bring the work into conformance without additional cost to the City, and / or replace any personnel who fail to perform in accordance with the requirements of this Agreement. The City shall be the sole judge of non-conformance and the quality of workmanship.

8) Change Orders

8.1 Without invalidating the contract, without any monetary compensation, and without notice to any surety, the City reserves and shall have the right to make increases, decreases or other changes to the work as may be considered necessary or desirable to complete the proposed construction in a satisfactory manner. The Contractor shall not start work pursuant to a change order until the change order setting forth the adjustments is approved by the City, and executed by the City and Contractor. Once the change order is so approved, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the work. All Change Orders shall include overhead and profit, not to exceed five percent (5%) and five percent (5%) respectively.

8.2 The Contract Price constitutes the total compensation (subject to authorized adjustments, if applicable) payable to the Contractor for performing the work. All duties, responsibilities and obligations assigned to or undertaken by the Contractor shall be at Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Price or Time except as approved in writing by the City.

8.3 The Contract Price and/or Time may only be changed by a Change Order. A fully executed change order for any extra work must exist before such extra work is begun. Any claim for an increase or decrease in the Contract Price shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party promptly (but in no event later than

15 days) after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim and stating the general nature of the claim. The amount of the claim with supporting data shall be delivered (unless the City allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the claim) and shall be accompanied by claimant's written statement that the amount claimed covers all known amounts to which the claimant is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. No claim for an adjustment in the Contract Price will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this Paragraph.

8.4 The Contract Time may only be changed by a Change Order. A fully executed change order must exist prior to extension of the contract time.

8.5 Any claim for an extension of the Contract Time shall be based on written notice delivered by the party making the claim to the other party no later than fifteen (15) days after the occurrence of the event giving rise to the claim. Notice of the extent of the claim shall be delivered with supporting data and stating the general nature of the claim. Contractor hereby agrees to waive rights to recover any lost time or incurred costs from delays unless Contractor has given the notice and the supporting data required by this Paragraph.

8.6 Extensions of time shall be considered and will be based solely upon the effect of delays to the work as a whole. Extensions of time shall not be granted for delays to the work, unless the Contractor can clearly demonstrate that such delays did or will, in fact, delay the progress of work as a whole. Time extensions shall not be allowed for delays to parts of the work that are not on the critical path of the project schedule. Time extensions shall not be granted until all float or contingency time, at the time of delay, available to absorb specific delays and associated impacts is used.

8.7 In the event satisfactory adjustment cannot be reached by the City and the Contractor for any item requiring a change in the contract, and a change order has not been issued, the City reserves the right at its sole option to terminate the contract as it applies to these items in question and make such arrangements as the City deems necessary to complete the work. The cost of any work covered by a change order for an increase or decrease in the contract price shall be determined by mutual acceptance of a Guaranteed Maximum Price by the City and Contractor. If notice of any change in the contract or contract time is required to be given to a surety by the provisions of the bond, the giving of such notice shall be the Contractor's responsibility, and the amount of each applicable bond shall be adjusted accordingly. The Contractor shall furnish proof of such adjustment to the City. Failure of the Contractor to obtain such approval from the Surety may be a basis for termination of this Contract by the City.

9) No Damages for Delays

ALL TIME LIMITS STATED IN THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS ARE OF THE ESSENCE OF THE AGREEMENT. EXCEPT AS PROVIDED HEREIN, NO CLAIM FOR DAMAGES OR ANY CLAIM OTHER THAN FOR AN EXTENSION OF TIME SHALL BE MADE OR ASSERTED AGAINST THE CITY BY REASON OF ANY DELAYS. Contractor shall not be entitled to an increase in the construction cost or payment or compensation of any kind from City for direct, indirect, consequential, impact or other costs, expenses or damages including but not limited to costs of acceleration or inefficiency, arising because of delay, disruption, interference or hindrance from any cause whatsoever, whether such delay, disruption, interference be reasonable or unreasonable, foreseeable or unforeseeable, or avoidable or unavoidable; provided, however, that this provision shall not preclude recovery

of damages by Contractor for hindrances or delays due solely to fraud, bad faith or active interference on the part of City or its agents. In addition, if Contractor is delayed at any time in the progress of the Work by an act or neglect of the City's employees, or separate contractors employed by the City, or by changes ordered in the Work, or by delay authorized by the City pending arbitration, then the Contract Time shall be reasonably extended by Change Order, and the Guaranteed Maximum Price shall be reasonably increased by Change Order in order to equitably increase the general conditions component of the Guaranteed Maximum Price. Furthermore, if Contractor is delayed at any time in the progress of the Work by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, adverse weather conditions not reasonably anticipated, unavoidable casualties or other causes beyond the Contractor's control, or by other causes which the City and Contractor agree may justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be reasonably extended by Change Order. Otherwise, Contractor shall be entitled only to extensions of the Contract Time as the sole and exclusive remedy for such resulting delay, in accordance with and to that extent specifically provided above. No extension of time shall be granted for delays resulting from normal weather conditions prevailing in the area as defined by the average of the last ten (10) years of weather data as recorded by the United States Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration at the Fort Lauderdale Weather Station.

10) Waiver of Liens

Prior to final payment of the Contract Sum, a final waiver of lien shall be submitted by all suppliers, subcontractors, and/or Contractors who worked on the project that is the subject of this Agreement. Payment of the invoice and acceptance of such payment by the Contractor shall release City from all claims of liability by Contractor in connection with the agreement.

11) Warranty

Contractor warrants the work against defect for a period of one (1) year from the date of final payment. In the event that defect occurs during this time, Contractor shall perform such steps as required to remedy the defects. Contractor shall be responsible for any damages caused by defect to affected area or to interior structure. The one (1) year warranty period does not begin until approval of final payment for the entire project, and the subsequent release of any Performance or Payment Bonds, which may be required by the original bid document.

12) Indemnification

- 12.1** The Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the City, its elected and appointed officials, employees, and agents from any and all claims, suits, actions, damages, liability, and expenses (including attorneys' fees) in connection with loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage, including loss of use thereof, directly or indirectly caused by, resulting from, arising out of or occurring in connection with the operations of the Contractor or its officers, employees, agents, subcontractors, or independent Contractors, excepting only such loss of life, bodily or personal injury, or property damage solely attributable to the gross negligence or willful misconduct of the City or its elected or appointed officials and employees. The above provisions shall survive the termination of this Agreement and shall pertain to any occurrence during the term of this Agreement, even though the claim may be made after the termination hereof.

12.2 The City and Consultant recognize that various provisions of this Agreement, including but not limited to this Section, provide for indemnification by the Consultant and requires a specific consideration be given there for. The Parties therefore agree that the sum of Ten Dollars and 00/100 (\$10.00), receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, is the specific consideration for such indemnities, and the providing of such indemnities is deemed to be part of the specifications with respect to the services to be provided by Consultant. Furthermore, the City and Consultant understand and agree that the covenants and representations relating to this indemnification provision shall serve the term of this Agreement and continue in full force and effect as to the City's and the Consultant's responsibility to indemnify.

12.3 Nothing contained herein is intended nor shall be construed to waive City's rights and immunities under the common law or Florida Statutes 768.28, as amended from time to time

13) Non-Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Employment

During the performance of the Contract, the Contractor and its subcontractors shall not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, sex including pregnancy, religion, age, national origin, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity and expression, or disability if qualified. The Contractor will take affirmative action to ensure that employees and those of its subcontractors are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, sex including pregnancy, religion, age, national origin, marital status, political affiliation, familial status, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression, or disability if qualified. Such actions must include, but not be limited to, the following: employment, promotion; demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising, layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship. The Contractor and its subcontractors shall agree to post in conspicuous places, available to its employees and applicants for employment, notices to be provided by the contracting officer setting forth the provisions of this nondiscrimination clause. The Contractor further agrees that he/she will ensure that all subcontractors, if any, will be made aware of and will comply with this nondiscrimination clause.

14) Independent Contractor

This Agreement does not create an employee/employer relationship between the Parties. It is the intent of the Parties that the Contractor is an independent contractor under this Agreement and not the City's employee for any purposes, including but not limited to, the application of the Fair Labor Standards Act minimum wage and overtime payments, Federal Insurance Contribution Act, the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, the provisions of the Internal Revenue Code, the State Worker's Compensation Act, and the State Unemployment Insurance law. The Contractor shall retain sole and absolute discretion in the judgment of the manner and means of carrying out Contractor's activities and responsibilities hereunder provided, further that administrative procedures applicable to services rendered under this Agreement shall be those of Contractor, which policies of Contractor shall not conflict with City, State, or United States policies, rules or regulations relating to the use of Contractor's funds provided for herein. The Contractor agrees that it is a separate and independent enterprise from the City, that it had full opportunity to find other

business, that it has made its own investment in its business, and that it will utilize a high level of skill necessary to perform the work. This Agreement shall not be construed as creating any joint employment relationship between the Contractor and the City and the City will not be liable for any obligation incurred by Contractor, including but not limited to unpaid minimum wages and/or overtime premiums.

15) Assignment and Subcontracting

Contractor shall not transfer or assign the performance required by this Agreement without the prior consent of the City. This Agreement, or any portion thereof, shall not be subcontracted without the prior written consent of the city.

16) Notice

Whenever either party desires or is required under this Agreement to give notice to any other party, it must be given by written notice either delivered in person, sent by U.S. Certified Mail, U.S. Express Mail, air or ground courier services, or by messenger service, as follows:

CITY

City Manager
City of Tamarac
7525 N.W. 88th Avenue
Tamarac, FL 33321

With a copy to the City Attorney at the following address:

Goren, Cherof, Doody & Ezrol, P.A.
3099 East Commercial Blvd., Suite 200
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33308

CONTRACTOR

BLD SERVICES LLC
2424 TYLER STREET
KENNER, LA 70062
72-1512625
jacob@bldllc.net
504-466-1344

17) Termination

17.1 Termination for Convenience: This Agreement may be terminated by the City for convenience, upon seven (7) days of written notice by City to the Contractor for such termination in which event the Contractor shall be paid its compensation for services performed to termination date, including services reasonably related to termination. In the event that the Contractor abandons

this Agreement or causes it to be terminated, Contractor shall indemnify the city against loss pertaining to this termination.

- 17.2 Default by Contractor:** In addition to all other remedies available to the City, this Agreement shall be subject to cancellation by the City for cause, should the Contractor neglect or fail to perform or observe any of the terms, provisions, conditions, or requirements herein contained, if such neglect or failure shall continue for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt by Contractor of written notice of such neglect or failure.

18) Public Records

- 18.1** The City of Tamarac is a public agency subject to Chapter 119, Florida Statutes. The Contractor shall comply with Florida's Public Records Law. Specifically, the Contractor shall:

18.1.1 Keep and maintain public records that ordinarily and necessarily would be required by the City in order to perform the service;

18.1.2 Provide the public with access to such public records on the same terms and conditions that the City would provide the records and at a cost that does not exceed that provided in chapter 119, Fla. Stat., or as otherwise provided by law;

18.1.3 Ensure that public records that are exempt or that are confidential and exempt from public record requirements are not disclosed except as authorized by law; and

18.1.4 Meet all requirements for retaining public records and transfer to the City, at no cost, all public records in possession of the contractor upon termination of the contract and destroy any duplicate public records that are exempt or confidential and exempt. All records stored electronically must be provided to the City in a format that is compatible with the information technology systems of the agency.

- 18.2** The failure of Contractor to comply with the provisions set forth in this Article shall constitute a Default and Breach of this Agreement and the City shall enforce the Default in accordance with the provisions set forth in Article 17 "Termination" herein.

19) Agreement Subject to Funding

This agreement shall remain in full force and effect only as long as the expenditures provided for in the Agreement have been appropriated by the City Commission of the City of Tamarac in the annual budget for each fiscal year of this Agreement, and is subject to termination based on lack of funding.

20) Venue

This Agreement shall be governed by the laws of the State of Florida as now and hereafter in force. The venue for actions arising out of this agreement is fixed in Broward

County, Florida.

21) Signatory Authority

The Contractor shall provide the City with copies of requisite documentation evidencing that the signatory for Contractor has the authority to enter into this Agreement.

22) Severability; Waiver of Provisions

Any provision in this Agreement that is prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof or affecting the validity or enforceability of such provisions in any other jurisdiction. The non-enforcement of any provision by either party shall not constitute a waiver of that provision nor shall it affect the enforceability of that provision or of the remainder of this Agreement.

23) Uncontrollable Circumstances

- 23.1** Neither the City nor Contractor shall be considered to be in default of this Agreement if delays in or failure of performance shall be due to Uncontrollable Forces, the effect of which, by the exercise of reasonable diligence, the non-performing party could not avoid. The term "Uncontrollable Forces" shall mean any event which results in the prevention or delay of performance by a party of its obligations under this Agreement and which is beyond the reasonable control of the nonperforming party. It includes, but is not limited to fire, flood, earthquakes, storms, lightning, epidemic, war, riot, civil disturbance, sabotage, and governmental actions.
- 23.2** Neither party shall, however, be excused from performance if nonperformance is due to forces, which are preventable, removable, or remediable, and which the nonperforming party could have, with the exercise of reasonable diligence, prevented, removed, or remedied with reasonable dispatch. The nonperforming party shall, within a reasonable time of being prevented or delayed from performance by an uncontrollable force, give written notice to the other party describing the circumstances and uncontrollable forces preventing continued performance of the obligations of this Agreement.

24) Merger; Amendment

This Agreement constitutes the entire Agreement between the Contractor and the City, and negotiations and oral understandings between the parties are merged herein. This Agreement can be supplemented and/or amended only by a written document executed by both the Contractor and the City.

25) No Construction Against Drafting Party

Each party to this Agreement expressly recognizes that this Agreement results from the negotiation process in which each party was represented by counsel and contributed to the drafting of this Agreement. Given this fact, no legal or other presumptions against the party drafting this Agreement concerning its construction, interpretation or otherwise accrue to the benefit of any party to the Agreement, and each party expressly waives the right to

assert such a presumption in any proceedings or disputes connected with, arising out of, or involving this Agreement.

Remainder of Page Intentionally Blank

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have made and executed this Agreement on the respective dates under each signature. CITY OF TAMARAC, signing by and through its Mayor and City Manager, and CONTRACTOR, signing by and through its Vice President duly authorized to execute same.

CITY OF TAMARAC

Harry Dressler, Mayor

Date



Michael C. Cernech, City Manager

ATTEST:

Patricia A. Teufel, CMC
City Clerk

Date

Date

Approved as to form and legal sufficiency:

City Attorney

Date

ATTEST:



Signature of Corporate Secretary

BLD SERVICES, LLC

Company Name



Signature of President/Owner

Shirley Jarrell Wagner

Type/Print Name of Corporate Secy.

Jacob Trapani / Vice President

Type/Print Name of President/Owner

(CORPORATE SEAL)

May 23, 2017

Date

CORPORATE ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF LOUISIANA :

:SS

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON :

I HEREBY CERTIFY that on this day, before me, an Officer duly authorized in the State aforesaid and in the County aforesaid to take acknowledgments, personally appeared

Jacob Trapani , of BLD Services, LLC

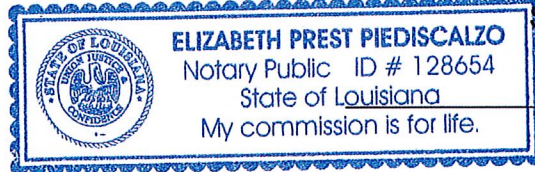
a Louisiana Corporation, to me known to be the person(s) described in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged before me that he/she executed the same.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this ^{23rd} day of May , 2017.

Elizabeth Prest Piediscalzo

Signature of Notary Public

State of ~~Florida~~ Louisiana



Print, Type or Stamp
Name of Notary Public

☒ Personally known to me or
☐ Produced Identification

Type of I.D. Produced

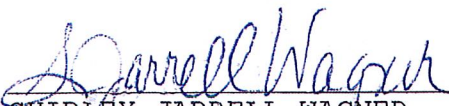
☐ DID take an oath, or
☒ DID NOT take an oath.



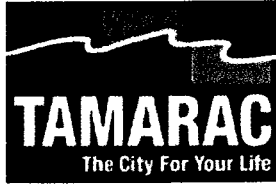
UNANIMOUS MEMBER AND MANAGER RESOLUTION

I, Shirley Jarrell Wagner, the acting Secretary of BLD Services, L.L.C., do hereby certify that the following resolution was duly adopted by all of the members and manager of BLD Services, L.L.C., and that this resolution is in full force and effect as of the date hereof:

RESOLVED, that Jacob Trapani, Vice President of BLD Services, L.L.C., be and is hereby appointed and designated as Agent and Attorney-in-Fact of BLD Services, L.L.C., with full power and authority to act on behalf of BLD Services, L.L.C., in connection with any and all negotiations, bids, concerns and transactions, including but not limited to the execution of any and all bids, papers, documents, affidavits, bonds, sureties, contracts and acts, and to receive and receipt thereof all purchase orders and notices issued pursuant to the provisions of any such bids or contracts; and further to take any and all actions necessary to carry out the purposes and intents of this resolution; and that the members and manager of BLD Services, L.L.C., therefore, do hereby ratify, confirm, approve and accept each and every act performed by Jacob Trapani as said Agent and Attorney-in-Fact of BLD Services, L.L.C., in furtherance of this resolution.


SHIRLEY JARRELL WAGNER
SECRETARY OF BLD SERVICES, L.L.C.

May 19, 2017
DATE



SUBMIT BID TO:

CITY OF TAMARAC
PURCHASING AND CONTRACTS DIVISION
7525 NW 88TH AVENUE
TAMARAC, FL 33321
954-597-3570

INVITATION FOR BID

Bidder Acknowledgement

BID NO.: 17-11B

BID TITLE: I & I SERVICE FOR LATERALS

BID OPENING DATE/TIME: 03/23/2017

BUYER NAME: ANDREW ROZWADOWSKI, SENIOR PROCUREMENT SPECIALIST

BUYER PHONE: 954-597-3569

BUYER EMAIL: ANDREW.ROZWADOWSKI@tamarac.org

PRE-BID CONFERENCE/SITE INSPECTION: 03/09/2017 @ 10:00AM ROOM 105

BONDING: 5% Bid Bond, 100% Payment/Performance Bond

GENERAL CONDITIONS

These instructions are standard for all bids for commodities/services issued by the City of Tamarac. The City of Tamarac may delete, supersede or modify any of these standard instructions for a particular bid such change in the Instructions to Bidders or in the special conditions of the bid. Any and all special conditions that may vary from these general conditions shall prevail over any conflicting provision within any vendor's standard terms and conditions regardless of any language in vendor's documentation to the contrary.

SEALED BIDS

This form should be submitted with all Bid Forms in a sealed envelope. The face of the envelope shall contain the above address, the Bid number and the Bid title. Bids not submitted on the attached Bid Form may be deemed non-responsive. All Bids are subject to the terms and conditions specified herein. Those bids that do not comply with these conditions may be deemed non-responsive.

BIDDER COMPANY NAME: BLD SERVICES, LLC

COMPANY ADDRESS: 2424 TYLER STREET, KENNER, LA 70062

COMPANY PHONE: 504-466-1344

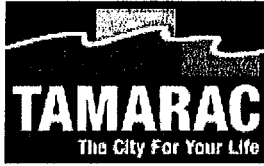
NAME OF AUTHORIZED AGENT: JACOB TRAPANI

TITLE OF AUTHORIZED AGENT: VICE PRESIDENT

AUTHORIZED AGENT EMAIL ADDRESS: jacob@bldllc.net

BIDDER TAXPAYER ID OR SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBER: 72-1512625

I certify that this Bid Acknowledgement is made without prior understanding, agreement or connection with any corporation, firm or person submitting a Bid for the same commodities and/or services and is in all respects fair and without collusion or fraud. I agree to abide by all conditions of this Bid and certify that I am authorized to sign this Bid as an agent for the Bidder.



CITY OF TAMARAC
PURCHASING AND CONTRACTS DIVISION
7525 NW 88TH AVENUE
TAMARAC, FL 33321
"Committed to Excellence...Always"

March 21, 2016

Addendum No. 1
17-11B - I & I Work for Laterals

This addendum shall modify and become a part of the original Proposal Document. The following clarifications, changes, additions and/or deletions are hereby made part of the Contract Documents for **Bid No. 17-11B - I & I Work for Laterals**.

Q: = Question
A: = Answer

TO ALL PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS:

Please note the bid due date has not changed and is still **03/23/2017 at 3:00 PM**

See RFI questions below:

Q. What's the estimated estimate for this project?

A. We do not have a specific budget for this portion of the project.

Q. Will the city qualify LMK Pipe Renewal with its extensive knowledge and installation history for the past 11 years?

A. Please submit your qualifications with the bid and we will evaluate at the time of bid opening. Include all specific quantities of work performed in all states with your bid.

Q. Would The City consider including the ASTM F2561 standard as the minimum requirement for lateral lining? This standard is used by many municipalities to address the exact concern of experimentation that was expressed at the pre-bid meeting.

A. No

Q. Without a cleanout to evacuate the resin, how is a contractor to remove the excess 5 to 10% resin and not cause a resin slug which can lead to a sewer back up?

A. Contractor is responsible to clean lateral after installation.

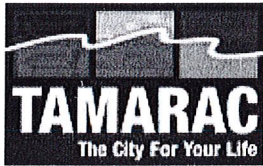
Q. Is it acceptable to install a resin shy liner to ensure there are no resin slugs?

A. No

Q. Will The City require CIPP gaskets as described in ASTM F2561 ASTM F2561-16 Standard Practice for Rehabilitation of a Sewer Service Lateral and Its Connection to the Main Using a One Piece Main and Lateral Cured-in-Place Liner?

A. No

Add: Attachment A: Pre-Bid Conference Sign-In Sheet with Business Cards



CITY OF TAMARAC
PURCHASING AND CONTRACTS DIVISION
7525 NW 88TH AVENUE
TAMARAC, FL 33321
"Committed to Excellence...Always"

Please return and/or acknowledge this Addendum No.1 with your bid submittal due **03/23/2017**
at 3:00 PM local time to Tamarac City Hall, RM 108, 7525 NW 88th Ave., Tamarac, FL
33321.

Sincerely,

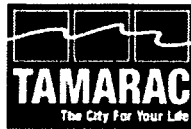
Andrew J. Rozwadowski
Senior Procurement Specialist

Please Acknowledge Receipt and Review of this Addendum:

Company Name: BLD SERVICES, LLC

Authorized Signature:  Date: 3/22/2017

Printed Name: Jacob Trapani

**BID FORM****BID NO. 17-11B****I & I Service for Laterals**

The City of Tamarac is hereby requesting Bids, from qualified Contractors, Trenchless Technology Rehabilitation using Cured-in-Place Pipe Lining (CIPP) Rehabilitation and Repairs for Water and Sewer Pipes and Individual Lateral pipelines.

In order to be considered for this project, the Bidder shall possess, at time of bid opening, one of the following State Certified or County Competency licenses or any license that meet, exceed, or legally perform the scope of work will be acceptable, as determined by state or county licensing agency.

1. **State Certified General Contractor** with at least three (3) years of verifiable full-time successful experience on similar size and scope projects.

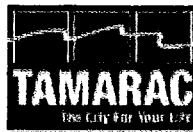
OR

2. **County Competency, Underground Utility and Excavation Contractor** License with at least three (3) years of verifiable full-time successful experience on similar size and scope projects.

We propose to furnish the following items in conformity with the specifications and at the indicated bid prices. The bid prices quoted have been checked and certified to be correct. Said prices are fixed and firm and shall be paid to Bidder for the successful completion of its obligation as specified in the contract documents.

In the event of obvious mathematical errors, the Bidder recognizes that these are clerical in nature and may be corrected by City.

For each bid item, Bidder agrees to furnish all labor, materials, tools and equipment necessary to properly perform the work described herein and on the project drawings. A more detailed description of Pay Items are located throughout the Technical Specifications. It is the intent of the City to award this bid based on the Total Base Bid for all bid items. In the event of latent multiplication or addition errors, the Bidder recognizes that these are clerical errors and may be corrected by the Owner.



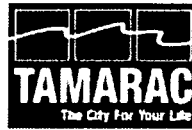
BID SCHEDULE
I & I Service for Laterals

Bidder agrees that any unit price listed is to be multiplied by the estimated quantity requirements listed below in order to arrive at the total price.

For each item, Bidder agrees to furnish all labor, material, tools and equipment necessary to properly perform the work described herein and on project drawings. It is the intent of the City to award this contract based on the Grand Total Base bid for all bid items. In the event of latent multiplication or addition errors, the Bidder recognizes that these are clerical errors and may be corrected by the Owner.

Bid Item	Description	Unit	Qty	Unit Price	Total Price
1	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 5 LF	EA	1	\$ 1,850.00	\$ 1,850.00
2	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 20 LF	EA	2644	\$ 2,775.00	\$ 7,337,100.00
3	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 6" sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, greater than 20 LF	LF	1	\$ 75.00	\$ 75.00
4	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 5 LF	EA	1	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 3,375.00
5	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" mains, up to 10 LF	EA	106	\$ 3,375.00	\$ 400,150.00
6	CIPP Full-Wrap Lateral Lining, 8" Sewer Lateral in 8" to 12" main, greater than 10 LF	LF	1	\$ 125.00	\$ 125.00
7	Re-cut lateral opening in main	EA	1	\$ 350.00	\$ 350.00
8	Indemnification	LS	1	\$ 10.00	\$ 10.00
Grand Total					\$ 7,743,035.00

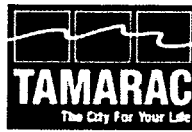
NAME OF BIDDER: BLD SERVICES, LLC

**BID FORM**
(continued)**BID NO. 17-11B****I & I Service for Laterals**Submitted by: **BLD SERVICES, LLC**Date **MARCH 22, 2017**


THIS BID IS SUBMITTED TO:

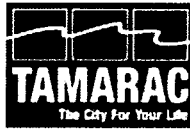
City of Tamarac
Purchasing and Contracts Manager
7525 Northwest 88th Avenue
Tamarac, Florida 33321

1. The undersigned Bidder proposes and agrees, if this bid is accepted, to enter into a contract with the City to perform and furnish all Work as specified herein for the Contract Price and within the Contract Period indicated in this bid.
2. This bid will remain subject to acceptance for ninety (90) days after the day of bid opening. Bidder will sign and submit the necessary documents required by the City within fifteen (15) days prior to the date of the City's Award.
 - a. Bidder has familiarized itself with the nature and extent of the contract documents, locality, and all local conditions and laws and regulations that in any manner may affect cost, progress, performance or furnishing of the Work.
 - b. Bidder has given the City written notice of all conflicts, errors or discrepancies that it has discovered in the contract documents and the written resolution thereof by the City is acceptable to Bidder.
 - c. This Bid is genuine and not made in the interest of or on behalf of any undisclosed person, firm or corporation and is not submitted in conformity with any agreement or rules of any group, association, organization or corporation; Bidder has not directly or indirectly induced or solicited any other Bidder to submit a false or sham Bid; Bidder has not solicited or induced any person, firm or corporation to refrain from bidding; and Bidder has not sought by collusion to obtain for itself any advantage over any other Bidder or over the City.
3. Bidder will complete the Work for the prices shown in the "Bid Form".
4. Bidder agrees that the Work will be substantially performed and complete in accordance with the schedules established herein.

**BID FORM**
(continued)**BID NO. 17-11B****I & I Service for Laterals**

The City reserves the right to reject any bid, if it deems that a vendor has deliberately provided erroneous information. The undersigned declare to have specific and legal authorization to obligate their firm to the terms of this bid, and further, that they have examined the Invitation to Bid, the instructions to Bidders, the Specifications, and other documents included in this bid request, and hereby promises and agrees that, if this bid is accepted, they will faithfully fulfill the terms of this bid together with all guarantees and warranties thereto. The undersigned bidding firm further certifies the product and/or equipment meets or exceeds the specification as stated in the bid package; and also agrees that products and/or equipment to be delivered which fail to meet bid specifications will be rejected by the City within thirty (30) days of delivery. Return of rejection will be at the expense of the bidder.


Authorized Signature**JACOB TRAPANI / VICE PRESIDENT**
Typed/Printed Name**504-466-1344**
Telephone**504-461-5971**
Fax**jacob@bldllc.net**
Email address for above signer (if any)**BLD SERVICES, LLC**
Company Name**2424 TYLER STREET**
Address**KENNER, LA 70062**
City, State, ZIP**72-1512625**
Federal Tax ID Number**CUC057224**
Contractor's License Number



BID FORM
(continued)

BID NO. 17-11B

I & I Service for Laterals

Bidder's Name: BLD SERVICES, LLC

TERMS: 1.5 % (percent discount, if any, if payment made within 10 DAYS; otherwise, terms are NET 30 days.

The City of Tamarac desires to have the ability to use a city credit card for payment. Will your firm accept a Visa credit card as payment from the City of Tamarac?

☐ Yes ☒ No

Delivery/completion: 547 calendar days after receipt of Notice to Proceed or Purchase Order, whichever is applicable for this project.

To be considered eligible for award, **one (1) original and two (2) copies of this bid form should** be submitted with the Bid. One original bid **must** be submitted at time of bid opening. Copies **must** be provided within 3 business days of City's request.

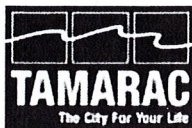
NOTE: Bid submittals without the manual signature of an authorized agent of the Bidder, as evidenced by completion of the Certified Resolution form contained herein (or acceptable Corporate Resolution) may be deemed non-responsive and ineligible for award.

NOTE: Bid submittals without the manual signature of an authorized agent of the Bidder shall be deemed non-responsive and ineligible for award.

IF "NO BID" IS OFFERED, PLEASE PROVIDE THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

Please indicate reason(s) why a Bid Proposal is not being submitted at this time. Return the Bid Form to avoid removal of Bidder from the City of Tamarac's vendor listing.

N/A



COPY

COMPANY NAME: (Please Print): BLD SERVICES, LLC

Phone: 504-466-1344 Fax: 504-461-5971

BEFORE SUBMITTING YOUR BID, MAKE SURE YOU...

1. ☒ Carefully read the General Terms & Conditions, Special Conditions and Special Provisions.
2. ☒ Properly fill out the **Bid Forms and the Schedule of Bid Prices**.
3. ☒ Fill out and sign the **Non-Collusive Affidavit** and have it properly notarized.
4. ☒ Sign the **Certification** page. Failure to do so may result in your Bid being deemed non-responsive.
5. ☒ Fill out the **Bidder's Qualification Statement**.
6. ☒ Fill out the **References** page.
7. ☒ Sign the **Vendor Drug Free Workplace Form**.
8. ☒ Fill out the **List of Subcontractors**.
9. ☒ Include a **5% Bid Guaranty**. Failure to provide the stipulated bond or guaranty will result in automatic rejection of your bid. Payment and Performance Bonds will be required and must be submitted on the City's forms, included herein.
10. ☒ Include proof of insurance.
11. ☒ Include copy of State Certified or County Competency License(s)
12. ☒ Trench Safety Form, if applicable.

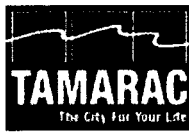
Submit one (1) original document, marked "Original" on its exterior and two (2) copies, prior to the bid opening deadline as well as a READABLE PDF copy on a USB Flash Drive, clearly marked with the BID NUMBER AND BID NAME on the outside of the package.

Make sure your Bid is submitted PRIOR to the deadline.

Late Bids will not be accepted.

Failure to provide the requested attachments may result in your bid being deemed non-responsive.

THIS SHOULD BE THE FIRST PAGE OF YOUR BID.

**NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT**State of Louisiana)

)ss.

County of Jefferson)

JACOB TRAPANI being first duly sworn, deposes
and says that:

He/she is the VICE PRESIDENT, (Owner, Partner, Officer, Representative
or Agent) of BLD SERVICES, LLC, the Offeror that has submitted the
attached Proposal;

5. He/she is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Proposal and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Proposal;
6. Such Proposal is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Proposal;
7. Neither the said Offeror nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, have in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly, with any other Offeror, firm, or person to submit a collusive or sham Proposal in connection with the Work for which the attached Proposal has been submitted; or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Work; or have in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion, or communication, or conference with any Offeror, firm, or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Proposal or of any other Offeror, or to fix any overhead, profit, or cost elements of the Proposal price or the Proposal price of any other Offeror, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement any advantage against (Recipient), or any person interested in the proposed Work;
8. The price or prices quoted in the attached Proposal are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance, or unlawful agreement on the part of the Offeror or any other of its agents, representatives, owners, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:


Witness, REGINA MARSHALL

Witness JEANIE VILLAFRANCO

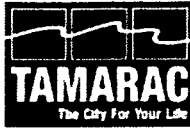
By

JACOB TRAPANI

Printed Name

VICE PRESIDENT

Title



ACKNOWLEDGMENT **NON-COLLUSIVE AFFIDAVIT**

State of ~~XXXX~~ Louisiana
County of Jefferson

On this the 22nd day of March, 2017, before me, the undersigned Notary Public of the State of ~~Florida~~, personally appeared
Louisiana

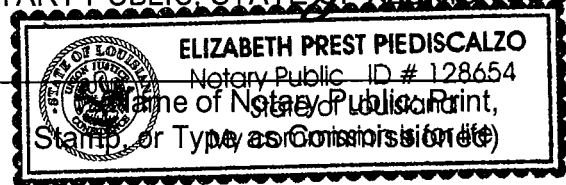
JACOB TRAPANI and
(Name(s) of individual(s) who appeared before notary)

whose name(s) is/are Subscribed to within the instrument, and he/she/they acknowledge that he/she/they executed it.

WITNESS my hand
and official seal.

NOTARY PUBLIC
SEAL OF OFFICE:

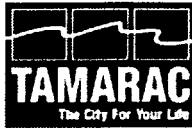
E. Piediscalzo
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF ~~XXXX~~ LOUISIANA



☒ Personally known to me, or
☐ Produced identification:

N/A
(Type of Identification Produced)

☒ DID take an oath, or ☐ DID NOT take an oath

**CERTIFICATION**

THIS DOCUMENT MUST BE SUBMITTED WITH THE BID

We (I), the undersigned, hereby agree to furnish the item(s)/service(s) described in the Invitation to Bid. We (I) certify that we (I) have read the entire document, including the Specifications, Additional Requirements, Supplemental Attachments, Instructions to Bidders, Terms and Conditions, and any addenda issued. We agree to comply with all of the requirements of the entire Invitation To Bid.

Indicate which type of organization below:

INDIVIDUAL ☐PARTNERSHIP ☐CORPORATION ☒ OTHER ☐

If "Other", Explain: _____


Authorized Signature**BLD SERVICES, LLC**

Company Name

JACOB TRAPANI / VICE PRESIDENT

Typed/Printed Name

2424 TYLER STREET

Address

504-466-1344

Telephone

KENNER, LA 70062

City, State, ZIP

504-461-5971

Fax

72-1512625

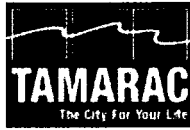
Federal Tax ID Number

jacob@bldllc.net

Email address for above signer (if any)

CUC057224

Contractor's License Number



BIDDER'S QUALIFICATION STATEMENT

The undersigned certifies under oath the truth and correctness of all statements and all answers to questions made hereinafter:

Name of Company BLD SERVICES, LLC
 Address 2424 TYLER STREET
 City State Zip KENNER, LA 70062
 Telephone 504-466-1344
 Fax Number 504-461-5971

1. How many years has your organization been in business under its present name?
15 Years
2. If Vendor is operating under Fictitious Name, submit evidence of compliance with Florida Fictitious Name Statute: N/A
3. Under what former name(s) has your business operated?

N/A

List former address(es) of that business (if any).

N/A

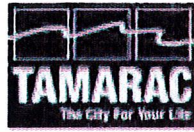
4. Are you Certified? Yes ☐ No ☒ If Yes, attach copy of Certification
5. Are you Licensed? Yes ☒ No ☐ If Yes, attach copy of License
6. Has your company ever declared bankruptcy? Yes ☐ No ☒

If Yes, explain: _____

7. Are you a Sales Representative ☐ Distributor ☐ Broker ☐ or Manufacturer ☒ of the commodities/services bid upon?
8. Have you ever received a contract or a purchase order from the City of Tamarac or other governmental entity? Yes ☒ No ☐ If yes, explain (date, service/project, bid title etc.)

SEE ENCLOSED COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS REFERENCE LIST

9. Have you ever received a complaint on a contract or bid awarded to you by any governmental entity? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, explain: _____
10. Have you ever been debarred or suspended from doing business with any governmental entity? Yes ☐ No ☒ If yes, explain: _____

**REFERENCES**

Please list government agencies and/or private firms with whom you have done business during the last five years:

Your Company Name	BLD SERVICES, LLC
Address	2424 TYLER STREET
City State Zip	KENNER, LA 70062
Phone/Fax	504-466-1344 / 504-461-5971
Agency/Firm Name:	CITY OF TAMARAC, FL
Address	10101 STATE STREET
City State Zip	TAMARAC, FL 33321-6428
Phone/Fax	954-597-3753
Contact Name	JERRY ROBINSON
Agency/Firm Name:	CITY OF ST PETERSBURG, FL
Address	ONE 4TH STREET NORTH, 5TH FLOOR
City State Zip	ST PETERSBURG, FL 33701
Phone/Fax	727-893-7026
Contact Name	MATT WILSON
Agency/Firm Name:	MIAMI-DADE COUNTY, FL
Address	3071 SW 38TH AVENUE, SUITE 107-14
City State Zip	MIAMI, FL 33146
Phone/Fax	786-552-8233
Contact Name	JUAN BEDOYA
Agency/Firm Name:	MANATEE COUNTY GOVERNMENT
Address	4410 66TH STREET WEST
City State Zip	BRADENTON, FL 34210
Phone/Fax	941-795-3411
Contact Name	ED FERENCE
Agency/Firm Name:	INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC
Address	9001 NW 97TH TERRACE, SUITE F
City State Zip	MEDLEY, FL 33178
Phone/Fax	305-299-6320
Contact Name	FRANK KENDRIX



VENDOR DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE

Preference may be given to vendors submitting a certification with their bid/proposal certifying they have a drug-free workplace in accordance with Section 287.087, Florida Statutes. This requirement affects all public entities of the State and becomes effective January 1, 1991. The special condition is as follows:

IDENTICAL TIE BIDS - Preference may be given to businesses with drug-free workplace programs. Whenever two or more bids that are equal with respect to price, quality, and service are received by the State or by any political subdivision for the procurement of commodities or contractual services, a bid received from a business that certifies that it has implemented a drug-free workplace program shall be given preference in the award process. Established procedures for processing tie bids will be followed if none of the tied vendors have a drug-free workplace program. In order to have a drug-free workplace program, a business shall:

Publish a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession, or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violations of such prohibition.

9. Inform employees about the dangers of drug abuse in the workplace, the business's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace, any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs, and the penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations.
10. Give each employee engaged in providing the commodities or contractual services that are under bid a copy of the statement specified in subsection (1).
11. In the statement specified in subsection (1), notify the employees that, as a condition of working on the commodities or contractual services that are under bid, the employee will abide by the terms of the statement and will notify the employer of any conviction of, or plea of guilty or nolo contendere to, any violation of chapter 893 or of any controlled substance law of the United States or any state, for a violation occurring in the workplace no later than five (5) days after each conviction.
12. Impose a sanction on, or require the satisfactory participation in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program if such is available in the employee's community, by any employee who is so convicted.
13. Make a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of this section. As the person authorized to sign the statement, I certify that this form complies fully with the above requirements.


 Authorized Signature
JACOB TRAPANI/VICE PRESIDENT

BLD SERVICES, LLC
 Company Name

LIST OF SUBCONTRACTORS

The Bidder shall list below the names and business address of each subcontractor who will perform Work under this Bid in excess of one-half of one percent of the Contractor's Total Bid Price, and shall also list the portion of the Work that will be done by such subcontractor. After the opening of bids, no changes or substitutions will be allowed except as otherwise provided by law. The listing of more than one subcontractor for each item of Work to be performed with the words "and/or" will not be permitted. Failure to comply with this requirement will render the Bid as non-responsive and may cause its rejection.

[illegible]

CERTIFIED RESOLUTION


I, SHIRLEY JARRELL WAGNER (Name), the duly elected Secretary of BLD SERVICES LLC (Corporate Title), a corporation organized and existing under the laws of the State of LOUISIANA, do hereby certify that the following Resolution was unanimously adopted and passed by a quorum of the Board of Directors of the said corporation at a meeting held in accordance with law and the by-laws of the said corporation.

"IT IS HEREBY RESOLVED THAT JACOB TRAPANI (Name)", the duly elected VICE PRESIDENT (Title of Officer) of BLD SERVICES LLC (Corporate Title) be and is hereby authorized to execute and submit a Bid and/or Bid Bond, if such bond is required, to the City of Tamarac and **such other instruments in writing as may be necessary on behalf of the said corporation**; and that the Bid, Bid Bond, and other such instruments signed by him/her shall be binding upon the said corporation as its own acts and deeds. The secretary shall certify the names and signatures of those authorized to act by the foregoing resolution.

The City of Tamarac shall be fully protected in relying upon such certification of the secretary and shall be indemnified and saved harmless from any and all claims, demands, expenses, loss or damage resulting from or growing out of honoring, the signature of any person so certified or for refusing to honor any signature not so certified.

I further certify that the above resolution is in force and effect and has not been revised, revoked or rescinded.

I further certify that the following are the name, titles and official signatures of those persons authorized to act by the foregoing resolution.

NAME	TITLE	SIGNATURE
JACOB TRAPANI	VICE PRESIDENT	
N/A		
N/A		

Given under my hand and the Seal of the said corporation this 22 day of March, 2017.

(SEAL)

By: Darrell Wagner
Secretary
BLD SERVICES LLC

BLD SERVICES LLC

Corporate Title

NOTE:

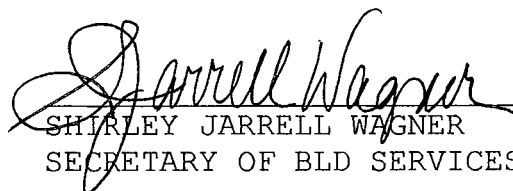
The above is a suggested form of the type of Corporate Resolution desired. Such form need not be followed explicitly, but the Certified Resolution submitted must clearly show to the satisfaction of the City of Tamarac that the person signing the Bid and Bid Bond for the corporation has been properly empowered by the corporation to do so in its behalf.



UNANIMOUS MEMBER AND MANAGER RESOLUTION

I, Shirley Jarrell Wagner, the acting Secretary of BLD Services, L.L.C., do hereby certify that the following resolution was duly adopted by all of the members and manager of BLD Services, L.L.C., and that this resolution is in full force and effect as of the date hereof:

RESOLVED, that Jacob Trapani, Vice President of BLD Services, L.L.C., be and is hereby appointed and designated as Agent and Attorney-in-Fact of BLD Services, L.L.C., with full power and authority to act on behalf of BLD Services, L.L.C., in connection with any and all negotiations, bids, concerns and transactions, including but not limited to the execution of any and all bids, papers, documents, affidavits, bonds, sureties, contracts and acts, and to receive and receipt thereof all purchase orders and notices issued pursuant to the provisions of any such bids or contracts; and further to take any and all actions necessary to carry out the purposes and intents of this resolution; and that the members and manager of BLD Services, L.L.C., therefore, do hereby ratify, confirm, approve and accept each and every act performed by Jacob Trapani as said Agent and Attorney-in-Fact of BLD Services, L.L.C., in furtherance of this resolution.


SHIRLEY JARRELL WAGNER
SECRETARY OF BLD SERVICES, L.L.C.

March 22, 2017
DATE

**TRENCH SAFETY FORM**

Bidder acknowledges that included in the appropriate bid items of the proposal and in the Total Bid Price are costs for complying with the Florida Trench Safety Act (90-96, Laws of Florida) effective October 1, 1990. The bidder further identifies the costs of such compliance to be summarized below:

TRENCH SAFETY MEASURE (Description)	UNITS OF MEASURE (LF/SF)	UNIT (Qty)	UNIT COST	EXTENDED COST
A. TRENCH BOX/SHEETING	LF	10	\$ 200.00	\$ 2,000.00
B.			\$	\$
C.			\$	\$
D.			\$	\$
TOTAL	\$ 2,000.00			

If applicable, the Contractor certifies that all trench excavation done within his control in excess of five feet (5') in depth shall be in accordance with the Florida Department of Transportation's Special Provisions Article 125-1 and Subarticle 125-4.1 (TRENCH EXCAVATION SAFETY SYSTEM AND SHORING, SPECIAL-TRENCH EXCAVATION).

Failure to complete the above may result in the bid being declared non-responsive.

DATE: 03/22/17


(Signature) **JACOB TRAPANI/VICE PRESIDENT**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

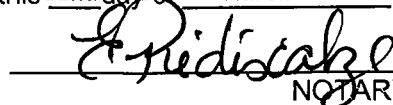
STATE OF: LOUISIANA

COUNTY OF: JEFFERSON

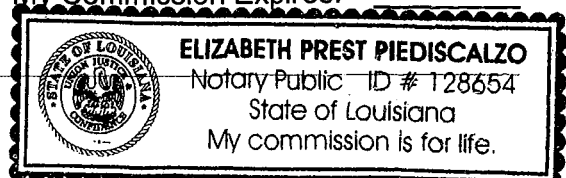
PERSONALLY APPEARED BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority,

JACOB TRAPANI, who, after first being duly sworn by me,
(Name of individual Signing)

affixed his/her signature in the space provided above on this 22nd day of March, 2017.


NOTARY PUBLIC

My Commission Expires: **AT DEATH**





BID BOND

STATE OF ~~LOUISIANA~~
~~FLORIDA~~

)SS:

COUNTY OF ~~JEFFERSON~~
~~BROWARD~~

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that we, BLD Services, LLC
as Principal, and Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company
as Surety, are held and firmly bound unto the City of Tamarac, a municipal corporation of
the State of Florida in the penal sum of:

Five Percent of the Bid Amount Dollars (\$ 5%) lawful money on the
United States, for the payment of which sum well and truly to be made, we bind ourselves,
our heirs, executors, administrators and successors jointly and severally, firmly by these
presents.

THE CONDITION OF THIS OBLIGATION IS SUCH that whereas the Principal has
submitted the accompanying Bid, dated March 23, 2017,

for:

I & I Service for LateralsBid No. 17-11B

NOW, THEREFORE,

- (a) If said Bid shall be rejected, or in the alternate.
- (b) If said Bid shall be accepted and the Principal shall properly execute and deliver to said City the appropriate Contract Documents, and shall in all respects fulfill all terms and conditions attributable to the acceptance of said Bid, then this obligation shall be void; otherwise, it shall remain in force and effect, it being expressly understood and agreed that the liability of the Surety for any and all claims hereunder shall in no event exceed the amount of this obligation as herein stated.

The Surety, for value received, hereby agrees that the obligations of the said Surety and its bond shall be in no way impaired or affected by any extension of time within which said CITY may accept such Bid; and said Surety does hereby waive notice of any extension.



**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
BID BOND**

Signed and sealed this 23rd day of March, 2017

IN PRESENCE OF:

Beth Piediscalzo
Beth Piediscalzo

Joanie Villafranco
Joanie Villafranco

(AFFIX SEAL)

ATTEST:

Shirley Jarrell Wagner
Secretary Shirley Jarrell Wagner

ATTEST:

See Power of Attorney Attached
Secretary

BLD Services, LLC

Jacob Trapani, Vice President

2424 Tyler Street

Business Address

Kenner, LA 70062

City/State/Zip

504-466-1344

Business Phone

Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company

Surety*

Laura D. Mosholder

By

Laura D. Mosholder, FL Resident Agent

Title

Cathy P. Grace

Attorney-In-Fact*

Cathy P. Grace

By

*Impress Corporate Seal

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Direct Inquiries/Claims to:

THE HARTFORD

BOND, T-12

One Hartford Plaza

Hartford, Connecticut 06155

Bond.Claims@thehartford.com

call: 888-266-3488 or fax: 860-757-5835

Agency Name: C P GRACE & ASSOCIATES INC

Agency Code: 43-483896

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS THAT:

- ☒ Hartford Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☒ Hartford Casualty Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☒ Hartford Accident and Indemnity Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Hartford Underwriters Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Connecticut
- ☐ Twin City Fire Insurance Company, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of Illinois, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Illinois
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Midwest, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana
- ☐ Hartford Insurance Company of the Southeast, a corporation duly organized under the laws of the State of Florida

having their home office in Hartford, Connecticut, (hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Companies") do hereby make, constitute and appoint, **up to the amount of Unlimited :**

Cathy P. Grace of BATON ROUGE, Louisiana

their true and lawful Attorney(s)-in-Fact, each in their separate capacity if more than one is named above, to sign its name as surety(ies) only as delineated above by ☒, and to execute, seal and acknowledge any and all bonds, undertakings, contracts and other written instruments in the nature thereof, on behalf of the Companies in their business of guaranteeing the fidelity of persons, guaranteeing the performance of contracts and executing or guaranteeing bonds and undertakings required or permitted in any actions or proceedings allowed by law.

In Witness Whereof, and as authorized by a Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies on May 6, 2015 the Companies have caused these presents to be signed by its Senior Vice President and its corporate seals to be hereto affixed, duly attested by its Assistant Secretary. Further, pursuant to Resolution of the Board of Directors of the Companies, the Companies hereby unambiguously affirm that they are and will be bound by any mechanically applied signatures applied to this Power of Attorney.



John Gray

John Gray, Assistant Secretary

M. Ross Fisher

M. Ross Fisher, Senior Vice President

STATE OF CONNECTICUT

ss. Hartford

COUNTY OF HARTFORD

On this 11th day of January, 2016, before me personally came M. Ross Fisher, to me known, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say: that he resides in the County of Hartford, State of Connecticut; that he is the Senior Vice President of the Companies, the corporations described in and which executed the above instrument; that he knows the seals of the said corporations; that the seals affixed to the said instrument are such corporate seals; that they were so affixed by authority of the Boards of Directors of said corporations and that he signed his name thereto by like authority.



CERTIFICATE

Nora M. Stranko

Nora M. Stranko
Notary Public

My Commission Expires March 31, 2018

I, the undersigned, Assistant Vice President of the Companies, DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above and foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Power of Attorney executed by said Companies, which is still in full force effective as of March 23, 2017

Signed and sealed at the City of Hartford.



Kevin Heckman

Kevin Heckman, Assistant Vice President

Producer Compensation Notice



You can review and obtain information on The Hartford's
producer compensation practices at www.thehartford.com
or at 1-800-592-5717.



DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

03/14/2017

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER Brown & Brown of Louisiana, LLC Brown & Brown of Baton Rouge 6300 Corporate Blvd, Ste 250 BATON ROUGE, LA 70809 Barbara Vierck, CIC, CISR	CONTACT NAME: Barbara Vierck, CIC, CISR	
	PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): 225-763-5600	FAX (A/C, No): 225-763-5650
INSURED BLD Services, LLC 2424 Tyler Street Kenner, LA 70062	E-MAIL ADDRESS:	
	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	
	INSURER A: *ZURICH AMERICAN INS CO	
	INSURER B: *AIG Specialty Insurance Co	
	INSURER C: *AGCS Marine Insurance Company	
	INSURER D:	
INSURER E:		
INSURER F:		

COVERAGES

CERTIFICATE NUMBER:

REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS
A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: <input type="checkbox"/> POLICY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PRO-JECT <input type="checkbox"/> LOC OTHER:			GLO 0171174-02	06/06/2016	12/16/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 1,000,000 DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) \$ 300,000 MED EXP (Any one person) \$ 10,000 PERSONAL & ADV INJURY \$ 1,000,000 GENERAL AGGREGATE \$ 2,000,000 PRODUCTS - COM/OP AGG \$ 2,000,000
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ANY AUTO <input type="checkbox"/> ALL OWNED AUTOS <input type="checkbox"/> SCHEDULED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> HIRED AUTOS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NON-OWNED AUTOS			BAP 0171173-02	06/06/2016	12/16/2017	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) \$ 1,000,000 BODILY INJURY (Per person) \$ BODILY INJURY (Per accident) \$ PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident) \$
B	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> UMBRELLA LIAB <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OCCUR <input type="checkbox"/> EXCESS LIAB <input type="checkbox"/> CLAIMS-MADE DED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> RETENTION \$ 10,000			012013337	06/06/2016	12/06/2017	EACH OCCURRENCE \$ 10,000,000 AGGREGATE \$ 10,000,000
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	Y/N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Y	N/A	WC 0171175-02	06/06/2016	06/06/2017	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PER STATUTE <input type="checkbox"/> OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE \$ 1,000,000 E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT \$ 1,000,000
D	Equipment Leased/ Rented from Others			MXI93058893	06/06/2016	12/16/2017	Per Item 400,000 Per Occ 400,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

See attached.

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

CANCELLATION

CITY158 City of Tamarac, FL 7525 NW 88th Avenue Tamarac, FL 33321	SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.
	AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE <i>Barbara Vierck</i>

NOTEPAD:

HOLDER CODE CITY158
INSURED'S NAME BLD Services, LLC

BLDSE-2
OP ID: MM

PAGE 2
Date 03/14/2017

Project: Bid No. 17-11B /I & I Service for Laterals

Blanket Additional Insured on General Liability and Automobile policies if required by written contract. Blanket Waiver of Subrogation on General Liability, Automobile and Workers' Compensation policies if required by written contract. General Liability is primary if required by written contract. 30 Day Notice of Cancellation except 10 Days Notice for Non Payment of Premium on General Liability and Automobile if required by written contract.

Work Comp Policy excludes Brad Dutruch and Daniel Miremont.



STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD
2601 BLAIR STONE ROAD
TALLAHASSEE FL 32399-0783

(850) 487-1395

WAGNER, DANIEL PROSPER
BLD SERVICES LLC
2424 TYLER STREET
KENNER LA 70062

Congratulations! With this license you become one of the nearly one million Floridians licensed by the Department of Business and Professional Regulation. Our professionals and businesses range from architects to yacht brokers, from boxers to barbeque restaurants, and they keep Florida's economy strong.

Every day we work to improve the way we do business in order to serve you better. For information about our services, please log onto www.myfloridalicense.com. There you can find more information about our divisions and the regulations that impact you, subscribe to department newsletters and learn more about the Department's initiatives.

Our mission at the Department is: License Efficiently, Regulate Fairly. We constantly strive to serve you better so that you can serve your customers. Thank you for doing business in Florida, and congratulations on your new license!



STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND
PROFESSIONAL REGULATION

CUC057224

ISSUED: 08/28/2016

CERT UNDERGROUND & EXCAV CNTR
WAGNER, DANIEL PROSPER
BLD SERVICES LLC

IS CERTIFIED under the provisions of Ch.489 FS.
Expiration date : AUG 31, 2018 L1608280004265

DETACH HERE

RICK SCOTT, GOVERNOR

KEN LAWSON, SECRETARY

STATE OF FLORIDA
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL REGULATION
CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY LICENSING BOARD

LICENSE NUMBER

CUC057224

The UNDERGROUND UTILITY & EXCAVATION CO
Named below IS CERTIFIED
Under the provisions of Chapter 489 FS.
Expiration date: AUG 31, 2018

WAGNER, DANIEL PROSPER
BLD SERVICES LLC
2424 TYLER STREET
KENNER LA 70062



ISSUED: 08/28/2016

DISPLAY AS REQUIRED BY LAW

SEQ # L1608280004265



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Lat/Long	Short Lat/Long	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
S & W8 3697 - CIPP Toplights	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street	Rudy August	504-585-2365		4		5	\$ 8,400.00	02/28/13	Nichols
Fort Smith - Basin 11-1 Collection System Improvements 11-09-C1	City of Fort Smith, AR	T-G Excavating, Inc.	Fort Smith	AR	2016 E. Admiral Place	Larry Harey	918-266-4736		29		46.5	\$ 53,650.00	03/27/13	Higginbotham / Ladhner
FL Lauderdale, FL - TV Inspection & Install CIPP (PO # PP132225)	City of Ft Lauderdale, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Fort Lauderdale	FL	100 N. Andrews Avenue	Jean Diamond	954-492-2852	2			100	\$ 11,000.00	03/28/13	Figueroa
Baton Rouge - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Projects FY 2013	City of Baton Rouge, MO	SAK Construction, LLC	Belton	MO	864 Hoff Road	Dan Swidrak	636-385-1035		14		21	\$ 37,235.00	03/31/13	Higginbotham
Kuttawa, KY - 1st Street Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Kuttawa, KY	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Kuttawa	KY	1410 Gould Blvd.	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666		10	1	25	\$ 24,000.00	03/31/13	Ladner
Baton Rouge, LA - Bluebonnet Phase II	City of Baton Rouge/ East Baton Rouge Parish	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	379 Chippewa Street	El Amato	225-389-3154		298		447	\$ 529,170.00	04/24/13	Cryer / Langley / Nicoletz / Hicks / Talila
City of Marion, IN - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Marion, IN	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Marion	IN	6850 Crawfordville Rd	Brian Smith	317-755-6409		4		5.5	\$ 9,700.00	04/25/13	Higginbotham
Rock River Water Reclamation District Service Lateral Lining 2012-2013	Rock River Water Reclamation District	BLD Services, LLC	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee Street	David Cook	815-387-7684	99			2495	\$ 295,955.00	04/30/13	Higginbotham/Ladner/Walls
Maury County - Mt Pleasant, TN	Maury County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Mount Pleasant	TN	1410 Gould Blvd.	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666	79		2	1505	\$ 250,665.00	04/30/13	Bolton
Plainfield, IN - DOW/ILEA Bower ESP Sewer Lining & MH Rehab Project	City of Plainfield, IN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Plainfield	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		5		98	\$ 18,237.50	04/30/13	Ward
Plano, TX - CIPP Internal Point Repairs	City of Plano, TX	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Plano	TX	7333 Monroe	Josh Awalt	713-845-3007		3	15	15	\$ 12,000.00	04/30/13	Tallia
Kroger L-529 - Murfreesboro, TN	Kroger	Hollis Concrete	Murfreesboro	TN	2286 Cherokee Rd	Robert Brown	205-640-5075		2		8	\$ 5,000.00	04/30/13	Bolton
Milan, TN - 2011 CDBG Sewer System Rehabilitation ECD Project No. GG-12	City of Milan, TN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Milan	TN	1410 Gould Blvd.	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666		3		9	\$ 7,800.00	04/30/13	Bolton
Action LN Emergency Project - Waldorf, MD	Waldorf, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Waldorf	MD	601 Jack Enders Boulevard	Mal Willert	540-336-2094		1		1	\$ 8,500.00	04/30/13	Cryer
Harrodsburg, KY Sewer System Rehabilitation	City of Harrodsburg, KY	Layne Inliner, LLC	Harrodsburg	KY	4520 North State Road 37	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	4	9	7	70	\$ 45,200.00	05/10/13	Ward
Homestead, FL - Infiltration & Inflow Reduction Project	City of Homestead, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Homestead	FL	3001 NW 97th Terrace	Frank Kendrick	305-685-7988	33			594	\$ 98,925.00	05/29/13	Rivero / Torres
Bellevue, OH - Sanitary Sewer Lining Project 12-02	City of Bellevue, OH	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Bellevue	OH	3898 Welden Drive	Jerry Ball	513-492-9372	4			83	\$ 14,400.00	05/31/13	Ward
Tamarac, FL - Lateral Lining	City of Tamarac, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Tamarac	FL	10101 State Street	Scott London	954-597-3753	206			4120	\$ 542,600.00	05/31/13	Figueroa / Torres
Jackson, MS Capital St Water Distribution	City of Jackson, MS	Hemphill Construction Company, Inc.	Jackson	MS	Post Office Drawer 879	G. Lynn Guthrie	601-932-2060		16		24	\$ 91,000.00	05/31/13	Langley
City of Baltimore, MD - Lateral Lining	City of Baltimore, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Baltimore	MD	601 Jack Enders Boulevard	Tim Dunkelberger	540-336-2094		34		40	\$ 74,800.00	05/31/13	Cryer
Orange County, FL - East Southwest Subdivision Grassy Sewer Rehab	Orange County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A	David McIntara	407-836-6802	61			1895	\$ 161,650.00	05/31/13	Figueroa
City of Apple Valley, MN - 2012 Sanitary Sewer Pipe Lining	City of Apple Valley, MN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Apple Valley	MN	580 Goodard Avenue	Ross Kramer	612-518-0087		12		18	\$ 35,100.00	05/31/13	Nichols
Spectacle Island Leachate Collection	Mass DOT Highway Division	R. Zoppo Corp.	Boston	MA	160 Old Maple Street	Nicolas Zoppo	781-344-8822		4		405	\$ 146,205.00	05/31/13	Pike
S&W8 3989 CIPP Lateral Lining (Fleming)	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Fleming Construction	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street	Rudy August	504-585-2365	5			107	\$ 31,050.00	05/31/13	Langley
S&W8 3989 CIPP Lateral Lining	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Instuform Technologies, LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street	Rudy August	504-585-2365		1		1.5	\$ 2,500.00	05/31/13	Langley
S&W8 3989 (ITI)	City of Hattiesburg, MS	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Hattiesburg	MS	Post Office Box 387	Daniel Harris	601-420-9682	27			832	\$ 93,965.00	06/26/13	Walls
Sewer Improvements Phase IV	Albemarle County, VA Service	Tri-State Utilities Company	Albemarle County	VA	401 Midline Rd.	Johnathan Thomas	434-296-3822		13		26	\$ 25,050.00	06/28/13	Brightwell
Authority-Annual Sewer Rehab	S&W8 - Durham SC CIPP Lateral	Beh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street	Rudy August	504-585-2365	4			90	\$ 14,800.00	06/28/13	Langley
Annapolis, MD - CIPP Lateral Lining (PO # 20131313-00)	City of Annapolis, MD	BLD Services, LLC	Annapolis	MD	140 Duke of Gloucester Street	Joseph Hanna	410-263-7944	1	3		48	\$ 7,500.00	06/30/13	Cryer
Jefferson, IN - Oak Park Service Connection Seal	Oak Park Conservancy District	Layne Inliner, LLC	Jefferson	IN	4520 North State Road 37	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232		8		16	\$ 21,000.00	06/30/13	Ward
Hodgenville, KY - Wastewater System Rehab	City of Hodgenville, KY	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Hodgenville	KY	1410 Gould Blvd.	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666		56	12	244.5	\$ 123,300.00	07/09/13	Ladner / Ward
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	Knoxville	TN	132 Durwood Road	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	1	2		92	\$ 40,150.00	07/10/13	Higginbotham / McIntosh
Lancaster, SC - Native American Studies Center Service Lateral Rehab	University of South Carolina	BLD Services, LLC	Lancaster	SC	916 15th Street	Bridget Cuthen	803-285-9431		1		95	\$ 11,165.00	07/15/13	Higginbotham
Nashville, TN - 2011 Collection System Structural Defects Repairs	City of Nashville, TN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Nashville	TN	4520 North State Road 37	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	47	2	6	981	\$ 186,775.00	07/31/13	Bolton / Ladner
Tallahassee, FL-Talcom Group-W Tenn St Water/Sewer Const	City of Tallahassee, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Tallahassee	FL	3016 N US Hwy 301, Suite 350	Brandon Gerber	813-627-0007	10	3	32	410	\$ 107,150.00	07/31/13	Figueroa
Naples, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Naples, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		14		42	\$ 23,450.00	07/31/13	Figueroa
Southport, IN - CIPP Spot Repairs/SCS-1	City of Southport, IN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Southport	IN	4520 North State Road 37	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232		1	1	9	\$ 4,000.00	07/31/13	Higginbotham
Sprague, CT - Sewer System Rehabilitation	Town of Sprague, CT	VMS Construction Company	Sprague	CT	162 Lake Street	Lynn Stabnick	860-871-0278		3		4.5	\$ 7,050.00	07/31/13	Morris
Murfreesboro, TN - Aspen Subdivision	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Keating Brothers Construction	Murfreesboro	TN	720 NW Broad Street	Valerie Smith	615-848-3200		2		2	\$ 5,000.00	07/31/13	Bolton
Cleveland, TN - Punchlist	City of Cleveland, TN	Thor Construction, Inc.	Cleveland	TN	2450 Guthrie Dr N.W.	Greg Clark	623-472-4551		13		25	\$ 20,400.00	07/31/13	Higginbotham



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Fort Leavenworth - Kansas & 6th Infantry Lateral Renewal	United States Army	American Water Enterprises	Fort Leavenworth	KS	1 Hastings Way, Bldg 25 Box 3214	Aaron Ballet	913-758-9272	60			3262	\$ 669,464.10	10/31/12	Ladner
Olivia, MN / 2013-2013 Infrastructure Improvements Part I	City of Olivia, MN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Olivia	MN	580 Goddard Ave Post Office Box 4334	Ross Kramer	656-530-8625		14		28	\$ 33,000.00	10/31/12	Bolton
Middletown, RI - Lateral Lining	Town of Middletown, RI	Advanced Pipe Inspection, Inc.	Middletown	RI	Dedham, MA 02027	Joe Walsh	617-313-9627	7			173	\$ 58,700.00	10/31/12	Butler/Morris
Jefferson Parish - Bunchie Village - Tophat Project	Jefferson Parish	Subterranean Construction	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Hahnhan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-756-6686		11		39	\$ 31,920.00	10/31/12	Morris
Mulwood Sub - Phase I Sewer Repairs	Murfreeshoro Water & Sewer Dept	Tenn. Contractors, Inc.	Murfreeshoro	TN	220 NW Board Street Murfreeshoro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-2200		3		12	\$ 7,500.00	10/31/12	Walls
Longboat Key - Pipeline/HW/Lateral Rehab	Town of Longboat Key, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Longboat Key	FL	329 Chippewa Street Key, FL 34228	Annie Ross	941-316-1958	7	3		165	\$ 32,231.00	10/31/12	Figueroa
Baton Rouge Kenilworth / Boone Saraland, AL - Sanitary Sewer Public Lateral Rehab in the Anderson Rd	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Allen & LeBlanc	Baton Rouge	LA	1113 West 1465 Service Rd N Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154	440	9		700	\$ 754,595.00	11/30/12	Butler/Bolton/Cryer/Langley/Nichols/Nicolitz/Tallia/Trapani
Tulahoma, TN - CDIG Existing Sewer Rehabilitation 2012	City of Saraland, AL	BLD Services, LLC	Saraland	AL	Post Office Box 691 Mobile, AL 36618	Bryan Peacock	251-450-0819	51			110	\$ 111,700.00	11/30/12	Figueroa / Johnson / Tallia
Platte County, MO - Sanitary Sewer Repairs Phase 1	Tulahoma Utilities Board	Moore Construction Company, Inc.	Tulahoma	TN	Clarksville, TN 37041-0691	George Cambell	931-648-1196	12			418	\$ 23,600.00	11/30/12	Bolton
Saraland, AL - Warranty Work	Platte County	SAK Construction, LLC	Platte County	MO	864 Hoff Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Dan Swidrak	843-287-3674		25		50	\$ 31,400.00	11/30/12	Ladner
Greensboro, NC - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Saraland, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Saraland	AL	793 South Morrison Blvd Hammond, LA 70403	Bill Crockett	985-345-4474		6		30	\$ 12,835.78	11/30/12	Figueroa / Johnson / Tallia
Mount Pleasant Waterworks, SC - Service Lateral Rehabilitation	City of Greensboro, NC	KRG Utility, Inc.	Greensboro	NC	2602 S. Elm Street Greensboro, NC 27402	Robbie H. Bald, Jr. PE	336-373-2055	2			27	\$ 6,950.00	11/30/12	Higginbotham
Caseville, IL - Fall 2012 Sewer Rehabilitation Project	Mount Pleasant Waterworks	Improved Technologies Group	Mount Pleasant	SC	5207 Broer Rabbit Road Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Eric Simpson	404-942-0152	44			946	\$ 62,292.50	11/30/12	Higginbotham
Cligo Lake Charles Refinery-Rehab of Wastewater Treatment Clarifier Piping	Caseville Township	SAK Construction, LLC	Caseville	IL	864 Hoff Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Tim Busen	656-379-2350		5		35	\$ 19,250.00	11/30/12	Ladner
Lebanon, TN - West Main St Sewer Rehabilitation - Fall 2020	Cligo Lake Charles Refinery	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Lake Charles	LA	793 South Morrison Blvd Hammond, LA 70403	Matthew Rhoads	985-345-4474		1		33	\$ 18,500.00	11/30/12	Langley
Atlanta, GA - FC 478 Sewer Group Three Rehab Cont A	City of Lebanon, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Lebanon	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. Lawrence, TN 37086	Hugh Cornell	502-270-0478			1	3	\$ 2,700.00	11/30/12	Bolton
Louisville & Jefferson County - St Matthews Interceptor R&I	City of Atlanta, GA	Keml Construction Co., Inc. IV	Atlanta	GA	2920 Campbell Rd Lawrence, TN 37086	Rolan Patel	404-349-8228	2	121		850	\$ 251,625.00	12/31/12	Cryer / Walls
Lawrence, IN - Old Lawrence Sewer Rehabilitation Project	Louisville and Jefferson Co. MSD	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, TN 37203	John Loehle	502-540-6209	6			184	\$ 41,625.00	12/31/12	Bolton / Bolton / Brighwell / Higginbotham / Ladner
Naples, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Lawrence Utilities	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Lawrence	IN	4520 North State Rd. 37 O'Fallon, MO 63366	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	119	4		2700	\$ 522,120.00	12/31/12	Figueroa
Jaffrey, NH - Lateral Lining	City of Naples, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		69		207	\$ 127,315.00	12/31/12	Morris
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN	Town of Jaffrey, NH	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Jaffrey	NH	2538 Worcester Road Charlton, MA 01507	Mark Szala	508-248-7628		14	2	33	\$ 50,500.00	12/31/12	Higginbotham
City County Utility Authority, FL Task Order R23	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Knoxville	TN	122 Dunwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	1	6	2	54	\$ 21,500.00	12/31/12	Figueroa
Lateral Lining	City County Utility Authority	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Clay County	FL	477 Houston St. Green Cove Springs FL 32043	Stew Rencarge	904-219-4121		1		3	\$ 5,255.00	12/31/12	Higginbotham
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN	Knoxville Utilities Board	Hurst Excavating	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 5974 Knoxville, TN 37928	David Hurst	865-972-6142		1		5	\$ 2,500.00	12/31/12	Bolton / Brighwell
Greenfield - Sanitary Sewer Rehab	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	First Utility District	TN	222 Dunwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	18	6	17	665	\$ 119,925.00	01/22/13	Cryer / Langley / Nicolitz / Tallia / Butler / Cryer / Langley / Nichols / Nicolitz / Ricks / Tallia
Baton Rouge Brontstown / Evangeline Phase II	Greenfield Board of Public Works	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Greenfield	IN	8850 Crawfordville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409	44	5	2	1101.5	\$ 232,252.00	01/25/13	Bolton / Brighwell
Baton Rouge Silverleaf/Ford Sewer Rehab	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		457	1	710	\$ 791,830.70	01/31/13	Cryer / Langley / Nicolitz / Tallia / Butler / Cryer / Langley / Nichols / Nicolitz / Ricks / Tallia
Paducah, KY - Contract No. 8	City of Paducah, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056	7	102	5	637.5	\$ 211,814.00	01/31/13	Bolton / Brighwell / Ladner
Attmore Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Attmore, AL	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Attmore	AL	201 E. Louisville Attmore, AL 36502	David Carter	334-222-2699	39	2		250.5	\$ 95,175.00	01/31/13	Nichols
Columbia, SC - Assembly Street CIPP	City of Columbia, SC	Layne Inliner, LLC	Columbia	SC	2090 Tucker Industrial Rd Tucker, GA 30084	Jesse Cole	678-735-0033	18			784	\$ 91,790.00	01/31/13	Higginbotham
Labrizol Corp - CIPP Sewer Lateral	Labrizol Corp	Travis Construction, Inc.	Calvert City	KY	Post Office Box 248 Calvert City, KY 42049	Don Travis	270-395-2770	1			65	\$ 5,000.00	01/31/13	Ladner
Mobile, Alabama 2011 Annual Chem Station - Service Lateral Rehabilitation	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	SAK Construction, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174	4	14	1	25	\$ 41,250.00	01/31/13	Bolton/Nichols/Tallia
Frankfort, KY	Chem Station	BLD Services, LLC	Columbia	SC	110 Sunbelt Blvd Columbia, SC 29203	Mike Davis	803-252-3534		1		60	\$ 5,225.00	01/31/13	Higginbotham
Moore County, NC - Old Town & Lake Pinhurst Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Frankfort, KY	Layne Inliner, LLC	Frankfort	KY	4520 North State Rd. 37 O'Fallon, MO 63366	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232		1	1	4	\$ 6,450.00	01/31/13	Brightwell
Cleveland Utilities Basin 31-45 Rehabilitation	Moore County	Atlantic Coast Contractors, Inc.	Moore County	NC	350 Norwood Drive Clanton, NC 27527	Ryan Tuttle	252-904-6788		2		4	\$ 5,800.00	01/31/13	Higginbotham
Baton Rouge Bluebonnet/Jefferson	Cleveland Utilities	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Cleveland	TN	1410 Gould Blvd Lawrence, TN 37086	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666	5	15	2	108.5	\$ 48,350.00	02/22/13	Higginbotham
Fayetteville PWC - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Allen & LeBlanc	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		222	5	342	\$ 380,100.00	02/28/13	Bolton / Butler / Langley / Tallia / Trapani
Howard County / On-Call Sewer Rehabilitation Construction Capital	City of Fayetteville, NC	BLD Services, LLC	Fayetteville	NC	955 Old Wilmington Road Fayetteville, NC 28501	John Allen	910-223-4109	1			19	\$ 4,750.00	02/28/13	Higginbotham
	Howard County	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Howard County	MD	9350 Bendix Road Columbia, MD 21045	Paul S. DiMarco	410-313-6126	19	1		165	\$ 42,125.00	02/28/13	Johnson



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Baltimore, MD - Contract 906	City of Baltimore, MD	SAK Construction, LLC	Baltimore	MD	101 Stone Point Dr, Suite 076,	Bob Quackenbush	410-598-1878			6	1520	\$ 1,200,150.00	05/21/16	Chandler / Johnson / Morris / Romero / Smith / Ward
Springfield, TN - Phase 2B-Basins 48 & 5	City of Springfield TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Springfield	TN	1410 Gould Blvd,	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474	19	5	18	447	\$ 228,302.00	05/31/16	Butler, K / Walls, D
Lantana-Delray, FL / Lateral Rehab	Town of Lantana, FL & City of Delray Beach, FL	Hinterland Group, Inc.	Lantana & Delray Beach	FL	5403 W. Hill and North, Suite 114		954-648-7758	3			44	\$ 10,300.00	05/31/16	Figueroa, H
Berea Public Service District Fire & Sewer Dept	Berea Public Service District Fire & Sewer Dept	BLD Services, LLC	Greenville	SC	34 Old Hunts Bridge Road Greenville, SC 29617	George Anson	864-294-4842	1			50	\$ 3,850.00	05/31/16	Higginbotham
Woburn, MA - Lateral Lining / PO # 8009	City of Woburn, MA	Umbro & Sons Construction Corp.	Woburn	MA	Post Office Box 235654 Boston, MA 02125	Stephen Vogel	617-427-0030		1		25	\$ 7,250.00	05/31/16	Morris
Miamisburg, OH - 18"	City of Miamisburg, OH	Layne Inliner, LLC	Miamisburg	OH	4143 Weaver Court Hillard, OH 43026	Jeremy Ingle	614-529-6440		2		4	\$ 9,000.00	05/31/16	Ward
Greenwood, SC - CIPP Lateral Rehab / PO # 20938	City of Greenwood, SC	BLD Services, LLC	Greenwood	SC	110 Metro Drive Greenwood, SC 29646	Martha Meyer	864-942-3913	5			112	\$ 15,525.00	06/06/16	Higginbotham / McIntosh
University of Georgia - Steam & Condensate Replacement Phase III	University of Georgia	Site Engineering, Inc.	Athens	GA	7025 Best Friend Road Atlanta, GA 30340	Dwight Voyles	770-263-7234	2			68	\$ 12,500.00	06/06/16	McIntosh
Orange County, FL - Metro Equipment Service / Shearwater Park	Orange County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McLamara	407-836-6802	61			1746	\$ 191,450.00	06/08/16	Figueroa, J
Lockport, LA - Northwest Quadrant Grassy Sewer System Rehab	Town of Lockport, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Lockport	LA	Post Office Box 357 Florence, MS 39073	James Chaisson	601-750-3349		44		55	\$ 87,250.00	06/11/16	Boihem
Jefferson Parish - Pritchard Spot Repair	Jefferson Parish	Fleming Construction	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Heratun, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			1	4	\$ 3,500.00	06/15/16	S&P
Tuscaloosa, AL - CIPP Sanitary Sewer Lateral / College Park Sewer Repair	City of Tuscaloosa, AL	BLD Services, LLC	Tuscaloosa	AL	Post Office Box 2089 Tuscaloosa, AL 35403	Doug Vernon	205-248-5395	1	1		215	\$ 44,070.00	06/20/16	Boihem
Project Revision #1	City of Herculaneum, MO	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Herculaneum	MO	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625		2		2.5	\$ -	06/20/16	Rodelique
Columbia, SC - Annual Contract for Rehab of Sanitary Sewer Pipe - CIP No.20986	City of Columbia, SC	JPR-Southeast, LLC	Columbia	SC	5207 Briar Rabbit Road Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Darren Koon	404-969-3073	50	279	9	1485	\$ 881,930.00	06/27/16	Brightwell/Butler, K/Canter / Higginbotham/McIntosh/Shumake
Louisville, KY - FY 16 Sewer Rehab Project	City of Louisville, KY	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Louisville	KY	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Daniel Waiters	317-293-0278	161	97	10	3408.5	\$ 718,248.00	06/28/16	Canter / Ward
Allen, SC - The Alley Renovation Project	City of Allen, SC	AOS Specialty Contractors, Inc.	Allen	SC	1224 Two North Road Lexington, SC 29073	Karl Mayhak	803-798-6831		3		4	\$ 10,500.00	06/28/16	Higginbotham
Nashville - Shelby Park Area 3 Sanitary	City of Nashville, TN	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	454	35	10	8841.5	\$ 1,744,577.00	06/29/16	Bel / Budde / Butler, K / Odum / Walls, D / Walls, T
Baltimore, MD - Sanitary Contract 9312	City of Baltimore, MD	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baltimore	MD	709 E Ordinance Rd, Suite 501, Baltimore, MD 21236	Brian Berger	410-762-5898		108		213	\$ 197,575.00	06/30/16	Budde / Chandler / Langley / Morris / Smith
Rehab Contract A	Jefferson County, AL	Heikamp, Inc.	Birmingham	AL	PO Box 730 Waterborn, CT 06795	William Markey	860-274-5468		159	12	213	\$ 474,059.00	06/30/16	Boihem / Tallia
Lexington, MA - Phase 5 Sewer Improvements	Town of Lexington, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Lexington	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Ryan Vanschoick	978-587-0671	1	1		36	\$ 12,680.00	06/30/16	Morris
Leighton, AL - Punchlist Work	Town of Leighton, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Leighton	AL	3061 Dublin Circle Bessemer, AL 35022	Kristopher Hester	205-425-2272		3		3.5	\$ 8,625.00	06/30/16	Tallia
San Antonio, TX - Cherry St CIPP Services	City of San Antonio, TX	T Construction, LLC	San Antonio	TX	12601 Michale Street Houston, TX 77015	Augustin Juarez	832-582-8420	4			56	\$ 24,300.00	06/30/16	S&P
CFRUA, NC - Marquis Hills Service	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	TA Loving Company	Wilmington	NC	725 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424		3		10	\$ 9,000.00	07/27/16	Brightwell / Higginbotham
Baltimore, MD - Sanitary Contract 8978	City of Baltimore, MD	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baltimore	MD	709 E Ordinance Rd, Suite 501, Baltimore, MD 21226	Brian Berger	410-762-5898		950		1900	\$ 1,689,590.50	07/31/16	Budde / Canter / Chandler / Johnson / Langley / Morris / Romero / Sarnack / Smith
New Bedford, MA - Cogswell St Sewer Separation Project Lateral Lining	City of New Bedford, MA	P. Glooso & Sons, Inc.	New Bedford	MA	50 Sprague Street Hyde Park, MA 02136	Joseph Bettencourt	617-964-5800		36		73.5	\$ 83,300.00	07/31/16	Budde / Butler, K / Odum / Walls, T
Nashville, TN - Shelby Park Area 4 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Nashville, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	200	9	9	4757.5	\$ 862,897.50	07/31/16	Chandler / Romero
Baltimore County, MD - Dead Run Structural Repairs	Baltimore County, MD	Layne Inliner, LLC	Baltimore	MD	185A Norridgecock Road Fairfield, ME 04837	Nate Holmes	207-453-9900		15		30	\$ 38,700.00	07/31/16	Butler, K / Odum
St Mary's County, MD - 5 Lynne Dr Lateral Rehabilitation	St Mary's County	Am-Liner East, Inc.	St Mary's County	MD	23121 Camden Way California, MD 20619	Ed Hogan	304-373-4733	52	9		1471.5	\$ 254,725.00	07/31/16	Figueroa, H / Figueroa, J
Mississippi Dade County, FL - AECOM Insurance PO168-4 Lateral Lining	Miami Dade County, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Miami	FL	3071 SW 38 Ave, Suite 107-14, Miami, FL 33146	Dalia Abrahante	786-552-8233	21	1		408	\$ 69,645.00	07/31/16	Romero
Boonsboro, MD - Collection System Phase I	Town of Boonsboro, MD	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Boonsboro	MD	709 E Ordinance Rd, Suite 501, Baltimore, MD 21226	Will Lake	410-762-5882		1		2	\$ 7,000.00	07/31/16	Brightwell
Henrico County, VA - Heritage Park Phase 1	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	8090 Villa Park Drive Richmond, VA 23228	Michael Haggerty	804-264-2228	1			27	\$ 4,500.00	07/31/16	McIntosh
Atlanta, GA / C-941 Sanitary & Storm Sewer Improvement	City of Atlanta, GA	Site Engineering, Inc.	Atlanta	GA	2520 Campbellton Rd Atlanta, GA 30311	Rajan Patel	404-349-8728	1	1		8.5	\$ 13,750.00	08/19/16	Brightwell / Higginbotham / McIntosh
Aqua North Carolina, Inc. - Sewer Repair & Rehab Bridgeport/Hwy Bridge System	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	BLD Services, LLC	Greensboro	NC	126 Commerce Court Pittsboro, NC 27312	Brandon Sykes	919-542-5002	1	28	6	81	\$ 114,402.50	08/20/16	Higginbotham
Aqua North Carolina - Harbor Club System	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Greensboro	NC	126 Commerce Court Pittsboro, NC 27312	Brandon Sykes	919-542-5002		9	5	37	\$ 47,095.00	08/22/16	Higginbotham
Clay County, FL - Task Order # 28	Clay County Utility Authority	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Clay County	FL	477 Houston St, Green Cove Springs FL 32043	Steve Rencarge	904-219-4121		4		190	\$ 13,897.00	08/30/16	Trapani, JT
North Bay Village, FL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Program	City of North Bay Village, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	North Bay Village	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace, Suite F Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-599-6319	1			59	\$ 7,500.00	08/30/16	McIntosh
Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Brinwood /J/ Reduction	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	Gershenson Construction Co., Inc.	St. Louis	MO	#2 Truitt Drive Eureka, MO 63025	Paul Warner	636-938-9595		1		2	\$ 7,725.00	08/30/16	Canter
Tamarac, FL / Lateral Lining Task 1 - 2016	City of Tamarac, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Tamarac	FL	10101 State Street Tamarac, FL 33321-6428	Scott London	954-597-3753	593	6		11229	\$ 1,523,280.00	08/31/16	Figueroa, H/ Figueroa, J / Molina/Shumake/Trueta



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Harrodsburg, KY - Sanitary Sewer Rehab 2015	City of Harrodsburg, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Harrodsburg	KY	1410 Gould Blvd LaVergne, TN 37086	William Kersiens	615-742-9778		11	11	68	\$ 48,700.00	08/31/16	Canter / Ward
Worcester, MA - CIPP Laterals / Streetbury St.	City of Worcester, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Worcester	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Brent Kether	802-763-7022		1		49	\$ 6,900.00	08/31/16	Morris
Alegany County, MD - Cumberland / Bedford Rd Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase IV	Alegany County Commissioners	Carl Belt, Inc.	Frostburg	MD	Post Office Box 1210 Post Office Box 69	Jeremy Irons	301-729-8900	4	7		88	\$ 40,500.00	08/31/16	Chandler
Monroe, NC - Sanitary Sewer CIPP Point Repairs & Lateral Linings	City of Monroe, NC	BLD Services, LLC	Monroe	NC	Monroe, NC 28111-0069	Richard Riser, P.E.	704-282-4646		2	8	65	\$ 29,375.00	08/31/16	Higginbotham
Orange County, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	Orange County	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A	David McNamea	407-836-6802	5			5	\$ 13,500.00	08/31/16	Figueroa, J
WSSC, MD - Contract CL1675F44, Site 5-2	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	SAK Construction, LLC	Laurel	MD	1405 Benson Ct 477 Houston St.	Bob Quackenbush	443-297-1915	1			2	\$ 6,982.50	08/31/16	Romero
Clay County, FL - Lateral Repair	Clay County Utility Authority	Burnham Construction, Inc.	Clay County	FL	Green Cove Springs FL 32043	Steve Rencarge	904-219-4121	1			2	\$ 5,750.00	08/31/16	Figueroa, J
Myrtle Beach, SC - Culbertson Avenue Service Connection & Lateral Rehab	City of Myrtle Beach, SC	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Myrtle Beach	SC	1819 John Moore Road Monroe, NC 28110	Sam Trawick	704-296-5110	6			12	\$ 18,250.00	08/31/16	Higginbotham
WSSC, MD - CIPP Spot Repairs in 8" Mainlines	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6303 Marzac Court Elkridge MD 21075	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		2		10	\$ 8,000.00	08/31/16	Romero
Orange County, FL - Chickasaw Lateral Repairs	Orange County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	3016 N US Hwy 301, Suite 350 Tampa, FL 33619	Brandon Gerber	813-677-0007	1			1.5	\$ 3,000.00	08/31/16	Figueroa, J
Rockdale Pipeline, GA - 617 Handley Ave	Rockdale Pipeline Inc.	BLD Services, LLC	Conyers	GA	Post Office Box 1157 Conyers, GA 30012	Ken Richardson	770-922-4123		3		12	\$ 49,250.00	09/14/16	S & P
Columbus, OH - CIPP Lateral Lining Demo	City of Columbus, OH		Columbus	OH				11			27	\$ 5,000.00	09/14/16	Canter
Fort Walton Beach/Oakosa, FL - Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project (Mobile, AL - Old Shell Rd/Sage Ave 2015-25)	City of Fort Walton Beach, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Fort Walton Beach	FL	3061 Dublin Circle Bessemer, AL 35022	Todd Hester	205-425-2272	1	3		16	\$ 17,385.00	09/29/16	Bohem
Baton Rouge, LA Airline Hwy/Goodwood Blvd	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Construction Labor Services, Inc. Allen & LeBlanc	Mobile	AL	4725 Morfett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174		1		6	\$ 11,500.00	09/29/16	S & P
Murfreesboro, TN - Spot Repairs	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	SBW Constructors, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Anato	225-389-3154	312	5		473	\$ 471,359.25	09/30/16	Bel / Bohem / Budde / Hampton / Nicolitz / Ricks / Talla
Pasco County, FL - Sewer Lateral Lining Services	Pasco County	Vac-Vision Environmental	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Broadway Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-2200		9		35.5	\$ 32,885.00	09/30/16	Walls, D / Walls, T
Niceville, FL - Sewer Rehab 2016	City of Niceville, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Pasco County	FL	107 S. Warwick Road Greenville, SC 29617	Wesley Kingery	813-676-0700	2			39.5	\$ 10,900.00	09/30/16	Figueroa, J
WSSC - Western Task 1 Tallahassee, FL - Van Buren St / 21 st Sanitary Lateral Rehab	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	SAK Construction, LLC	Niceville	FL	1405 Benson Court, Suite C Arbutus, MD 21227	Calvin Foreman	985-345-4474	1			14	\$ 25,885.00	09/30/16	Bohem
WSSC - Lockwood Dr CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Tallahassee, FL	Vac Vision Environmental, LLC	Laurel	MD	107 S. Warwick Road Greenville, SC 29617	Travis Ewing	443-297-1915	1			1.5	\$ 3,100.00	09/30/16	Romero
Lockport, LA - Northwest Quadrant Gravity Sewer System Rehab	City of Lockport, LA	Joy Supply, LLC	Tallahassee	FL	Post Office Box 342 Hyattsville, MD 20781	Wesley Kingery	813-626-0700	1			1	\$ 11,400.00	09/30/16	Figueroa, J
West Knox Utilities Board, TN-2014 Sm. Sewer Basins 1-5 Rehab Proj-Phase 3	Town of Lockport, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Laurel	MD	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	Joy Supply	301-318-2584		1		31.5	\$ 7,200.00	09/30/16	Romero
Cleveland, TN / Wilwood - Inman Rehabilitation Project CVO 2013-319	West Knoxville Utility District	Portland Utilities Construction Co.	Lockport	LA	Post Office Box 5009 Knoxville, TN 37928	James Chaisson	601-790-3351	4	12		82	\$ 39,150.00	09/30/16	Bohem
Atlanta, GA - Wingate St	City of Atlanta, GA	Site Engineering, Inc.	Knoxville	TN	916 Catherine Avenue Knoxville, TN 37931	Sue Hall	865-249-8640	1	5		48	\$ 17,000.00	10/15/16	McIntosh
Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District, NC - BLD "SCSH"	Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District	STEP Construction	Cleveland	TN	7025 Best Friend Road Atlanta, GA 30340	Shadford Hubbard	865-249-8640	21	17	37	523.5	\$ 255,425.00	10/18/16	Canter / Higginbotham / McIntosh
Cleveland Utilities, TN - Punchlist CFPUA, NC - BLD "Service Connection Seal + Lateral	Cleveland Utilities	Layne Inliner, LLC	Atlanta	GA	2450 Guthrie Avenue NW Cleveland, TN 37311	Phillip Kollenberg	770-263-2734		5		15	\$ 10,000.00	10/18/16	Higginbotham
CFPUA, NC - Marquette Hills BLD "SCSH"	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Elite Construction & Grading, Inc.	Roanoke Rapids	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	Kevin Lanier	252-566-2182	1	2		24	\$ 17,635.00	10/18/16	Brightwell
Piedcrah, KY - Wallace Park Miami Beach, FL / Ric-Man International, Inc.	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	TA Loving Company	Cleveland	TN	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424	5			46.5	\$ 13,425.00	10/25/16	Brightwell
Erwin Utilities-Coll. System Rehab Improvements - SRF Proj CG3 2014-341	City of Paducah, KY	API Contractors	Wilmington	NC	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	John Jernigan	910-332-6424		2		6.5	\$ 9,950.00	10/25/16	Brightwell
Daphne Utilities Board, AL - Work Order Listing No. CIPP 2	City of Miami Beach, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Paducah	KY	1700 Convention Center Drive, Miami Beach, FL 33139	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056		2		6	\$ 6,400.00	10/31/16	Walls, D
Milton, MA - Sewer System Infiltration Rehabilitation Year Eleven	Erwin Utilities	Layne Inliner, LLC	Miami Beach	FL	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Frank Kendrick	305-887-5007	111	5		1926.5	\$ 344,800.00	10/31/16	Figueroa, H / Trueba
Cleveland, TN - Sanitary Sewer Basin 31-45 Rehabilitation Punchlist Items	Daphne Utilities Board	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Erwin	TN	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	Breck Vincon	812-865-3232		1		7	\$ 4,750.00	10/31/16	McIntosh
Cleveland Utilities, TN - Wildwood Rehabilitation Project	Town of Milton, MA	Heikamp, Inc.	Daphne	AL	99 Callendar Road Watertown, CT 06795	John Sparks	601-750-3351				61.5	\$ 18,400.00	10/31/16	Trapani, JT
SRF 2013-320 Cleveland Rehabilitation Project	City of Cleveland, TN	American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Milton	MA	2435 Guthrie Drive Cleveland, TN 37320	Will Markey	866-274-5469		7		13	\$ 23,650.00	10/31/16	Morris
			Cleveland	TN	2450 Guthrie Avenue NW Cleveland, TN 37311	Greg Clark	423-472-4521		5	12	59	\$ 48,853.00	11/02/16	Higginbotham
			Cleveland	TN		Brandon Grant	423-472-4521				3	\$ 3,125.00	11/09/16	Higginbotham
			Cleveland	TN		Greg Clark	423-472-4521	61	92	15	1116.5	\$ 538,597.12	11/11/16	Canter / Figueroa, H / Higginbotham / McIntosh / Walls, D



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Nashville, TN - Davidson Branch / Brook Hollow	Metropolitan Government of Nashville and Davidson County	SBW Constructors, LLC	Nashville	TN	210 5th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	2			72	\$ 9,000.00	03/03/16	Bel
Jackson, TN - Sewer System Rehabilitation Phase 1 Contract 2	City of Jackson, TN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Jackson	TN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Tyson Crandall	812-865-3232	15	17		278	\$ 83,218.00	03/16/16	Shumake
Garden City, GA - BLD "SCS4" & "Spot Repairs"	City of Garden City, GA	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Garden City	GA	Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		1	2	16.5	\$ 6,700.00	03/22/16	Higginbotham
Aqua - Giremont, NC / Ole Country Lane BLD "Spot Repairs"	City of Garden City, GA	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Claremont	NC	Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		1	1	5.5	\$ 9,500.00	03/22/16	McIntosh
Aqua - Hunterville, NC / Willowbrook BLD "Spot Repairs"	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Hunterville	NC	Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747			5	30	\$ 15,000.00	03/22/16	McIntosh
Dickson County, TN - 2015 Sewer Rehab Bains 10 & 19	Dickson County, TN	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Dickson	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVergne, TN 37086	Dave Vandewater	615-427-3809	158	30	1	3282.5	\$ 651,969.71	03/29/16	Butler, K / Shumake
City Township Regional Waste Disposal - PO # 1424	City of Casselberry, FL & City of Winter Park, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Indianapolis	IN	10701 N. College Ave., Suite A Indianapolis, IN 46286-1096	Scott Watkins	317-844-9200		9		11	\$ 25,000.00	03/30/16	Ward
Casselberry & Winter Park, FL - Sectional & Lateral Repairs	City of Casselberry, FL & City of Winter Park, FL	Layne Inliner, LLC	Indianapolis	IN	2531 Jewett Lane Sanford, FL 32771	Tommy Robertson	407-472-0014		2	4	21	\$ 26,700.00	03/30/16	Figueras, J
Orange County, FL - Lateral Repairs	Orange County, FL	Vac Vision Environmental, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McLamara	407-836-6802		4		8	\$ 10,000.00	03/30/16	Figueras, J
Leesburg, FL / ITB # 350461	City of Leesburg, FL	Vac Vision Environmental, LLC	Leesburg	FL	201 E. North Street, Suite 214 Greenville, SC 29601	Mikah Williams	864-236-7478	5	2		60.5	\$ 26,200.00	03/30/16	Figueras, J
Murfreesboro - Contract 2012 MWSD # 13026 & 11071	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Board Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-3200	65	36	18	2271.5	\$ 384,220.00	03/31/16	Brightwell/Butler, K / Figueras, J/McIntosh/Odom/Walls, D/Ward
CFRUA Sanitary Sewer Rehab Contract A Find & Fix Section 1	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424		289	13	718.5	\$ 485,529.80	03/31/16	Brightwell / Higginbotham / McIntosh / Player
Baltimore - Sanitary Contract 858	City of Baltimore, MD	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Baltimore	MD	709 E Ordinance Rd. Suite 501, Baltimore, MD 21226	Brian Berger	410-762-5898		112		224	\$ 235,950.00	03/31/16	Chandler / Morris / Romero / Smith
Stony Run	West Knox Utilities Board	Layne Inliner, LLC	Knoxville	TN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232			2	6	\$ 28,395.00	03/31/16	Higginbotham / McIntosh
West Knox Utilities Board-2014 Sanitary Sewer Bains 1-4 Rehab Project (Layne)	City of Salem MA	BLD Services, LLC	Salem	MA	120 Washington Street Salem, MA 01970	Bill Ross	978-619-5695	12			75	\$ 119,165.00	03/31/16	Morris
Salem, MA - Inflow/Infiltration Removal Project / Contract No. R-03	City of Paducah, KY	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056	2	5	1	80	\$ 33,250.00	03/31/16	Butler, K
Paducah, KY - Wastewater Collection System Rehab	Town of Falmouth, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Falmouth	MA	244 Waterman Road Roylston, VT 05068	Sara Kusay	979-587-0671		76		228	\$ 158,300.00	03/31/16	Morris
Falmouth, MA - Woods Hole Sewer Infiltration Reduction Project	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	SAK Construction, LLC	Laurel	MD	1405 Benson Ct Arbutus, MD 21227	Travis Ewing	443-297-1915		1		2	\$ 4,200.00	03/31/16	Romero
WSSC, MD - Western 6 / Lateral Structural Seal	City of Gulf Shores, AL	Surcoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Gulf Shores	AL	P.O. Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	John Causey	601-750-3322			16	192	\$ 54,568.00	04/09/16	Bohem
Place Pipe Sewer Rehabilitation	Knoxville Utilities Board & Halldale-Powell Utility District	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Jeff Conklin	615-325-1435	4			70	\$ 19,250.00	04/12/16	McIntosh
KUB, TN - Longview Rd Sewer Rehab	The Begin Again Shoppe	BLD Services, LLC	Morristown	TN	Post Office Box 1094 Morristown, TN 37813	Doris Shulton	423-581-1142	2			130	\$ 8,295.00	04/12/16	McIntosh
The Begin Again Shoppe - Private Lateral 1127 W Morris Blvd	City of Milford, CT	BLD Services, LLC	Milford	CT	1225 Cromwell Road Milford, CT 06461	Craig George	203-783-3263	2			183	\$ 17,500.00	04/13/16	Morris
Milford, CT Sewer Lateral Rehabilitation- Persons & Naugatuck Ave (PO # 69830)	City of Laurel, MS	Walters Construction Company	Laurel	MS	2051 Hwy 84 East Laurel, MS 39443	Cameron Lane	601-428-5515	1			6	\$ 5,995.00	04/20/16	Bohem
Laurel, MS - Sanitary Sewer Service Lateral Rehab / 7th Ave Rehab Project	Manatee County, FL	J.T.V., Incorporated	Anna Maria Island	FL	1112 Manatee Ave W, Suite 803 Bradenton, FL 34205	Chris Daley	941-749-0314	59	3		625	\$ 126,679.10	04/25/16	Figueras, J
Manatee County, FL - Anna Maria Island System R15 Lateral Lining & Ancillary Sewer Rehab - Midway Rd	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	8011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	2			38	\$ 7,900.00	04/27/16	Brightwell
Henrico County, VA - Hill & Dale Sewer Rehab - Midway Rd	Orange County	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McLamara	407-836-6802		5		5	\$ 11,000.00	04/28/16	Figueras, J
Orange County, FL - Pospiech Contracting / Chickasaw	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	SAK Construction, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Annato	225-388-3154		64	6	104	\$ 129,650.00	04/30/16	Budde / Nikoltz / Talia
Baton Rouge, LA - 2014 Annual Parishwide CIPP Lining Project	Anne Arundel County, MD - Sewer Lateral Lining / Masters Drive	Anne Arundel County, MD	Annapolis	MD	7409 D Baltimore Annapolis Blvd. Glen Burnie, MD 21061	David Watts	410-222-6018	1			183.5	\$ 50,310.00	04/30/16	Romero
Anne Arundel County, MD - Sewer Lateral Lining / Masters Drive	Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District, NC - BLD "SCS4"	Tri-State Utilities Company	Roanoke Rapids	NC	211 Smith Avenue Chesapeake, VA 23320	Craig Walsh	757-366-9505	4	7		52.5	\$ 45,391.25	04/30/16	Brightwell
Roanoke Rapids Sanitary District, NC - BLD "SCS4"	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6303 Macaw Court Elkhridge, MD 21075	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		1		2	\$ 12,000.00	04/30/16	Chandler
WSSC, MD - Lateral Lining in 20" CIPP	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6303 Macaw Court Elkhridge, MD 21075	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		4	4	18	\$ 35,700.00	04/30/16	Chandler
WSSC - CIP Spot Repairs (Layne)	Okaloosa County Board	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Shallmar	FL	18278 Tom Drive Hammond, LA 70403	Calvin Foreman	985-345-4474			21	130	\$ 53,765.46	05/10/16	S&P
Okaloosa County Board CC, FL - 2011	South Walton Utility Company, Inc.	BLD Services, LLC	Tuscaloosa	FL	369 Miramar Beach Drive Miramar Beach, FL 32550	Alicia Keeter	850-837-2988		4		21	\$ 17,000.00	05/10/16	S&P
South Walton Utility Company - Miramar Beach, FL CIP Joint Repairs	Miami Dade County, FL - PO145 1 Year County Wide Rehab CIPP	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Miami	FL	3071 SW 38 Ave, Suite 107-14, Miami, FL 33146	Dalia Abrahante	786-552-9233	73	10		1420.5	\$ 277,015.00	05/17/16	Figueras, H / Figueras, J / Molina
Miami Dade County, FL - PO145 1 Year County Wide Rehab CIPP	Knoxville Utilities Board & Halldale-Powell Utility District	Hurst Excavating	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 5374 Knoxville, TN 37928	David Hurst	865-922-5142		1	1	13	\$ 10,000.00	05/23/16	McIntosh
KUB, TN - 382A 3D2 Rehab	Knoxville Utilities Board	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	Knoxville	TN	915 Katherine Avenue Knoxville, TN 37921	Jeremy Behnap	865-249-3640		7		14	\$ 19,925.00	05/23/16	McIntosh
KUB, TN - Forks of the River Project	Albemarle County Service Authority, VA - BLD "SCS4"	Tri-State Utilities Company	Albemarle County	VA	401 McIntire Rd. Charlottesville, VA 22902	Johnathan Thomas	434-296-5822		52		80.5	\$ 120,900.00	05/23/16	Brightwell
Albemarle County Service Authority, VA - BLD "SCS4"	DC WASA - 18" CIP Spot Repair	Layne Inliner, LLC	Washington	DC	6303 Macaw Court Elkhridge, MD 21075	Steve Overton	301-486-7570			1	5	\$ 12,700.00	05/30/16	Chandler



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Cuyahoga County, OH - 2012 Sewer Lining Contract	Cuyahoga County, OH	Layne Inliner, LLC	Parna	OH	4143 Weaver Court Hilliard, OH 43026	Jeremy Ingie	614-529-6440		2		5	\$ 14,598.41	11/18/15	Ward
Lyman, SC Village Sewer Rehab	Town of Lyman, SC	IPR-Southeast, LLC	Lyman	SC	5207 Brex Rabbit Road Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Eric Simpson	404-969-3073	18			443	\$ 56,300.00	11/18/15	Higginbotham
Frankfort, KY - CIPP Spot Repairs	City of Frankfort, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Frankfort	KY	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVergne, TN 37086	Dave Vanderventer	615-427-3809		4		8	\$ 13,500.00	11/18/15	Center
Sanitary Sewer	City of Nashville, TN	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	435	49	13	8790.5	\$ 1,518,800.00	11/30/15	Buder, K/Nicolitz / Odum / Shumake / Walls, T / Ward
Newton, MA - CIP 2 Project Rehabilitation	City of Newton, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Royalton	VT	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931	14	1		277	\$ 58,320.00	11/30/15	Morris
Spartanburg Water, SC - LNTR Basin Sewer Rehab Phase 1 Oak Forest Project	Spartanburg Water System	IPR-Southeast, LLC	Spartanburg	SC	5207 Brex Rabbit Road Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Eric Simpson	404-969-3073		6	1	13	\$ 21,050.00	11/30/15	Brightwell
Naples, FL - 14/15 TopHav/Full Wrap Installation	City of Naples, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Riera	239-213-4721	10	42		426	\$ 94,660.00	11/30/15	Molina
Alys Beach, FL - Block L Sewer Rehabilitation and Repair	EBSCO Gulf Coast Development, Inc.	BLD Services, LLC	Alys Beach	FL	Post Office Box 61-5500 Alys Beach, FL 32461	Luke McGlone	850-596-8024		5		5	\$ 16,750.00	11/30/15	Bohem
REWA FY 14 Gravity Sewer & Manhole Rehabilitation - Greenville, SC	Renewable Water Resources	Heikamp, Inc.	Greenville	SC	99 Callender Road Waterfront, CT 06795	Will Markey	860-274-5469		4	1	9	\$ 14,800.00	11/30/15	Higginbotham
Winston-Salem, NC / BLD SC54 Demo - 4137 Allstar Rd	City of Winston-Salem, NC	KRG Utility, Inc.	Winston-Salem	NC	555 Harper Avenue, Suite B Lenoir, NC 28645	Jeff Greene	828-757-0006		1		1.5	\$ 5,000.00	11/30/15	Brightwell
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	Knoxville	TN	122 Durwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	79	5	4	3314	\$ 312,623.00	12/11/15	Budde / Higginbotham / McIntosh / Ward
WSSC, MD - Cherry Hill Lateral Rehab Commission	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Heikamp, Inc.	Laurel	MD	777 Annapolis Road Gambills, MD 21054	Richard Gorbey	410-923-1182		2		3	\$ 10,650.00	12/18/15	Romero
Aqua - Vass, NC	Aqua North Carolina, Inc.	Calem Construction & Rehab Services	Vass	NC	Post Office Box 38 Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		1	6	20.5	\$ 21,750.00	12/28/15	Brightwell
Chesapeake, VA - BLD "SC54"	City of Chesapeake, VA	W8&E Construction, Inc.	Chesapeake	VA	3527 Business Center Drive Chesapeake, VA 23323	Bill Witt	757-421-3502	1	1		14	\$ 5,527.50	12/29/15	Brightwell
Laurel, MS 2013 SRP Sewer Improvements SRP C280730-06-0	City of Laurel, MS	Humphill Construction Company, Inc.	Laurel	MS	P.O. Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	John Causey	601-750-3322	48	1		1075	\$ 186,721.50	12/31/15	Bohem / Nicolitz
Yale University, CT - Lateral Pipe Lining	Yale University	Manafort Brothers, Inc.	New Haven	CT	414 New Britain Ave Plainville, CT 06062	Tim Meneo	860-239-1934		1		58	\$ 12,900.00	12/31/15	Morris
Framingham, MA - On Call Trenchless Utility Rehab Project	Town of Framingham, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Framingham	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931	2			60	\$ 11,400.00	12/31/15	Morris
Jefferson County - Term	Jefferson County	Southeast Sewer Services	Birmingham	AL	16096 Highway 216 Brookwood, AL 35444	Terr Deerman	205-331-3170		4	1	107.5	\$ 13,475.00	01/08/16	Nicolitz
Gonzales, LA - Sewer Rehabilitation & I/ Reduction 2015	City of Gonzales, LA	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Gonzales	LA	18378 Tom Drive Hammond, LA 70403	Calvin Foreman	985-345-4474		8		8	\$ 20,500.00	01/19/16	Bel / Budde / Nicolitz / Talia / Trapani
Baton Rouge - Jones Creek Rd/Tiger Bend Rd Area Rehab Project	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipewaga Street Natchville, TN 37203	EJ Amato	225-389-3154		488	2	624	\$ 705,948.08	01/31/16	Bohem / Butler, K / Odum / Walls, T
Nashville, TN - Hwy 100	City of Nashville, TN	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	143	25	17	3093	\$ 579,471.00	01/31/16	Butler, K / Odum / Shumake / Walls, T
Louisville, KY - FY 15 Sewer Rehab Project	Louisville MSD	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	Post Office Box 34141 Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	109	34	22	2462.5	\$ 708,646.50	01/31/16	Center / Ward
DC WASA Small Local Sewer Rehab	District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Louisville	KY	709 E Ordinance Rd, Suite 501, Indianapolis, IN 46234	Daniel Waiters	317-293-0278		201	7	688	\$ 392,080.00	01/31/16	Chandler
Columbia, SC - 557207 Saluda River Basin 7 & 8	City of Columbia, SC	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Washington	DC	10303 Goodrich Drive Charlotte, NC 28273	Drew Ghiglieri	774-230-0844		10		30	\$ 20,500.00	01/31/16	Brightwell / Higginbotham
WSSC, MD - Sangamore Rd CIPP Repair	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Tucker	GA	6303 Macaw Court Elkridge, MD 21075	Don Robertson	704-504-8464	10	44	6	249.5	\$ 159,144.00	01/31/16	Chandler
KUB & Haldale, TN - Punchlist	Knoxville Utilities Board & Haldale-Powell Utility District	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		3	9	43.5	\$ 33,775.00	01/31/16	Budde / McIntosh
Cocoa Beach, FL - FY2014 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Program	City of Cocoa Beach, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Cocoa Beach	FL	2 South Orlando Avenue Cocoa Beach, FL 32932	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	21	55		795	\$ 173,400.00	01/31/16	Figueras, H
Dallas, TX - CBIM1247 23015-01 through 39	City of Dallas, TX	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Dallas	TX	5033 Mossion Road Fort Worth, TX 76119	Darby Blanchard	321-863-9390		4	78	15	\$ 11,375.00	01/31/16	S&P
Piano, TX - Project #6323-RID #2014-151P	City of Plano, TX	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Plano	TX	5033 Mossion Road Fort Worth, TX 76119	Ben Hawkins	817-516-0441		4	4	15	\$ 11,375.00	01/31/16	S&P
Orange County, FL - Lateral Repairs	Orange County	Vaz Vision Environmental, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	Josh Awalt	817-516-0441		2		4	\$ 5,600.00	01/31/16	Figueras, H
Nashville, TN - Annual Rehabilitation FY 2013 MWS T 15-SC-001	City of Nashville, TN	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	75	110	53	1855.5	\$ 640,287.50	02/29/16	Bel / Odum / Walls, T
West Knox Utilities Board-2014 San. Sewer Basins 1-4 Rehab Project-Phase 3	West Knox Utilities Board	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Jeff Conklin	615-325-1435	132	49	2	4377.5	\$ 725,500.00	02/29/16	Budde / Higginbotham / McIntosh / Ward
Guntersville, AL - 2015 Sanitary Sewer Collection System Repair & Rehab	City of Guntersville, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Guntersville	AL	3061 Dublin Circle Bessemer, AL 35022	Todd Fester	205-572-5077	11	2		189	\$ 34,277.50	02/29/16	Bohem
JRO13300	Hampton Roads Sanitation District	Tri-State Utilities Company	Virginia Beach	VA	211 Smith Avenue Chesapeake, VA 23320	Connor Mathis	757-366-9505	86	6		2124	\$ 286,655.51	02/29/16	Brightwell / Higginbotham / McIntosh
Prattville, LA - CIPP Partial Lining / Fracturing	City of Prattville, LA	Wharton-Smith, Inc.	Prattville	LA	17474 Opportunity Ave Baton Rouge, LA 70817	Beau Pandry	225-754-0550		2	11	11	\$ 5,250.00	02/29/16	Pike
Madison, IN - High Priority I & I Reduction Project	City of Madison, IN	Cully Contracting, Inc.	Madison	IN	Post Office Box 23 Winchester, IN 47394	Mark Schildmeier	765-884-8509		2		4	\$ 5,000.00	02/29/16	Center
CFPAIA, NC - New Beginning Church Sewer Service Installation	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	BLD Services, LLC	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424		1		2.5	\$ 4,750.00	02/29/16	Brightwell
West Palm Beach, FL - Essex Lane Lateral Rehab	City of West Palm Beach, FL	Hinterland Group, Inc.	West Palm Beach	FL	5401 Haverhill Rd North, Suite 114 West Palm Beach, FL 33407	Brett Knochak	954-448-7758	2	5		21	\$ 17,000.00	02/29/16	Figueras, J



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
SEWB Contract 2006S Montgomery, AL - 2014 Large Diameter Project	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-3865			4	95	\$ 35,625.00	05/29/15	Be / Bohem
Jefferson Parish - Labarre Rd Spot Repair	Montgomery Water & Sewer	Layne Inliner, LLC	Montgomery	AL	Post Office Box 1631 Montgomery, AL 36102	Kyle Massey	334-206-1645	9			125	\$ 65,200.00	05/29/15	Ward
Annapolis, MD - CIPP Lateral Lining (PO # 20151562-00)	Jefferson Parish	Fleming Construction	Metairie	LA	4801 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo Santharini	504-736-6886		1	1	6	\$ 5,000.00	05/29/15	Bohem
Baltimore, MD - Sanitary Contract 905	City of Annapolis, MD	BLD Services, LLC	Annapolis	MD	610 Taylor Avenue Annapolis, MD 21401	Mike Bunker	410-263-7970	2			67	\$ 9,875.00	05/29/15	Johnson
City of Baltimore, MD	City of Baltimore, MD	Spiniello Companies	Baltimore	MD	3500 E Biddle Street Baltimore, MD 21213	Chris Bilak	410-235-0094	18			36	\$ 28,350.00	05/31/15	Johnson / Smith
City County Authority	City County Authority	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Clay County	FL	477 Houston St., Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	Steve Rencerge	904-219-4121	21	40		847	\$ 137,059.00	05/31/15	Torres
Order # 27	Lockport LA - Northeast Quadrant Gravity Sewer System Rehab	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Lockport	LA	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	James Chaisson	601-790-3351	72			54	\$ 164,275.00	05/31/15	Bohem
Sheffield, AL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Project	City of Sheffield, AL	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Sheffield	AL	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	Daniel Harris	601-420-9682	1			1	\$ 4,425.00	05/31/15	Nicolitz
Frankfort, KY - CIPP Spot Repairs	City of Frankfort, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Frankfort	KY	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVergne, TN 37086	Dave Vandewater	615 427-3809	1		3	16	\$ 12,000.00	05/31/15	Nicolitz
Charlotte-Mecklenburg, NC - FY 13 Sanitary Sewer Rehab	City of Charlotte & Mecklenburg County, NC	Atlantic Coast Contractors, Inc.	Charlotte	NC	350 Norwood Drive Clanton, NC 27527	Ryan Tuttle	252-904-6788	1	34	6	154	\$ 95,597.00	06/11/15	Higginbotham / Player
West Central Conservancy District - Avon, IN / SCSH	West Central Conservancy District	BLD Services, LLC	Avon	IN	243 S. County Road 625 East Avon, IN 46123	Gary Padgett	317-272-4089		120		185	\$ 251,500.00	06/25/15	Nicolitz / Ward
Troy, OH - BLD SCSH	City of Troy, OH	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Troy	OH	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Daniel Walters	317-293-0278		14		27	\$ 31,250.00	06/25/15	Ward
1 Rehabilitation	City of Nashville, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Nashville	TN	Post Office Box 231 Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	254	48	32	4963	\$ 1,095,951.00	06/29/15	Bohem / Butler, K / Odom / Shumake / Walls, T
Huevelton, NY Sewer Rehabilitation	Village of Huevelton, NY	Reale Construction, Inc.	Huevelton	NY	Post Office Box 510 Ticonderoga, NY 12883	Peter Reale	518-585-6782	1	8		38	\$ 30,450.00	06/30/15	Morris
Knoxville Utilities Board - Mini-Basin	Knoxville Utilities Board	Portland Utilities Construction Co.	Knoxville	TN	Portland, TN 37148	Mike Woodcock	615-335-3374	16	3		340	\$ 77,427.48	06/30/15	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Ward
39C3 Sewer Rehab	Dickson County, TN - 2014 SRF Sewer	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Dickson	TN	LaVergne, TN 37086	Dave Vandewater	615 427-3809	61	31	2	1288	\$ 278,675.00	06/30/15	Shumake
WSSC - Contract PMS179A11	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Laurel	MD	235F Worcester Road Charlton, MA 01507	Tim Dukelberger	540-336-2094		16		74	\$ 15,500.00	06/30/15	Chandler / Johnson / Morris / Smith
Hamilton Township, NJ Interceptor Repairs	Hamilton Township	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Hamilton	NJ	2213 Madison Street Clarksville, TN 37043	Mark Seala	508-248-1700		3		6	\$ 31,000.00	06/30/15	Morris
Clarksville, TN - Lateral Rehabilitation Annual Contract	City of Clarksville, TN	BLD Services, LLC	Clarksville	TN	2405 Courthouse Dr. Bldg 2 Virginia Beach, VA 23456	Keith Martin	931-552-2424	521	96	21	3944.5	\$ 1,670,790.00	07/01/15	Butler, K / Figueroa, J / Lader / Nicolitz / Walls, D / Walls, T
Virginia Beach, VA - 1208 Old Clubhouse Rd / BLD SCSH	Virginia Beach Department of Public Utilities	Tri-State Utilities Company	Virginia Beach	VA	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Belinda Wilson	757-385-4894	1			14	\$ 5,250.00	07/07/15	Brightwell
Highland, IL - CIPP Sewer Rehab, PW-02-14	City of Highland, IL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Highland	IL	439 Woods Point Road Gilbert, SC 29054	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625	243		44	788	\$ 686,275.00	07/21/15	Butler, R / Nicolitz / Shumake / Roderique
Lexington, SC - Wrenwood Subdivision Service Lining	Town of Lexington, SC	Holzheimer Construction, Inc.	Lexington	SC	211 Smith Avenue Chesapeake, VA 23320	Phil Holzheimer	803-892-6846	7		1	273	\$ 32,000.00	07/29/15	Higginbotham
James City Service Authority - University of Virginia	James City Service Authority	Tri-State Utilities Company	Charlottesville	VA	3071 SW 38 Ave, Suite 107-14, Miami, FL 33146	Jonathan Thomas	757-366-9505		13		26	\$ 31,975.00	07/29/15	Brightwell
Miami Dade Countywide Cont. for Repair of San Sewers by CIPP	Miami Dade County, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Miami	FL	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Dale Abrahante	786-552-8233	19	2		366	\$ 64,723.50	07/30/15	Torres
Nashville, TN - Shelby Park Area 1 Sanitary Sewer	City of Nashville, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Nashville	TN	260 East Street New Haven, CT 06511	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	506	15	24	7541.5	\$ 1,665,657.25	07/31/15	Bohem / Butler, K / Johnson / Nicolitz / Odom / Walls, T / Ward
Greater New Haven WPCA, CT - PO # 20160311	Greater New Haven Water Pollution Control Authority	BLD Services, LLC	New Haven	CT	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Ricardo Ceballos	203-466-4122			1	4	\$ 7,450.00	07/31/15	Morris
Paducah-McCracken, KY JSA 2014 Annual Contract - Punchlist	City of Paducah, KY	SAK Construction, LLC	Paducah	KY	5033 Mossion Road, Fort Worth, TX 76119	Jeff Thompson	270-375-0056		72	7	308	\$ 9,686.00	07/31/15	Nicolitz / Shumake
Little Rock Wastewater, AR - Pleasant Valley #4070800	Little Rock Wastewater	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Little Rock	AR	302 West Reynolds Street, 3rd Floor, Plant City, FL 33563	Josh Awalt	817-516-0441			2	16	\$ 9,900.00	07/31/15	Pike
Plant City, FL - 2014-07-09 Contract - Sanitary Sewer Lining Project	City of Plant City, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Plant City	FL	10101 State Street Tamarac, FL 33321-6428	Tonya Grant	813-757-9788	248			557	\$ 1,487,740.63	08/21/15	Figueroa, J / Torres
Tamarac, FL - Lateral Lining Task 2	City of Tamarac, F	SAK Construction, LLC	Tamarac	FL	2090 Tucker Industrial Rd, Suite A-1 Tucker, GA 30084	Scott London	954-597-3753	353	16		6860.5	\$ 932,780.00	08/24/15	Figueroa, J / Johnson / Molina / Torres
City of Chattanooga, TN	City of Chattanooga, TN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Chattanooga	TN	51120 Selkirk Dr, Suite 140 Birmingham, AL 35242	Shannon Herford	678-735-0033	38		5	97	\$ 141,809.60	08/26/15	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Walls, T
Hoover, AL - Inverness Service Lateral Rehab Project	City of Hoover, AL	Layne Inliner, LLC	Hoover	AL	51 Leland Ave Ulrich, NY 13501	Ken Thompson	205-408-5949	1	1	1	11	\$ 7,500.00	08/28/15	Odom
Orleans, NY / Contract 7 - Sanitary Sewer Mainline Rehab Phase III	Onondaga County	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	TBD	NY	Post Office Box 357 Herderson, KY 42419-0357	TBD	270-826-5642	187			561	\$ 359,333.00	08/31/15	Langley / Morris
Kentucky DOTD - College Drive Knoxville Utilities Board, TN - Punchlist	Kentucky Department of Transportation	Hazer Construction Co.	Hopkinsville	KY	2660 Wylington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Steve Beasley	270-826-5642	4			12	\$ 13,200.00	08/31/15	Walls, D
York, PA - CCTV, Lateral Lining and/or Punchlist Work	Knoxville Utilities Board	IPR-Southeast, LLC	Knoxville	TN	9217 Hampton Overlook, Capital Heights, MD 20743	Kenny Zinser	615-663-8917	3	2	2	9	\$ 31,500.00	08/31/15	McIntosh
Frankfort, KY - Repair Little Rock Wastewater, AR - Pleasant Valley #4070800	City of York, PA	Am-Liner East, Inc.	York	PA	4520 North State Rd. 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Olen All	540-336-3968			2	2	\$ 5,800.00	08/31/15	Smith
Mishawaka, IN - Mishawaka Ave Improvements Phase I	City of Frankfort, KY	Layne Inliner, LLC	Frankfort	KY	5033 Mossion Road, Fort Worth, TX 76119	Breck Vnson	812-465-2322			1	2	\$ 2,500.00	08/31/15	Shumake
	Little Rock Wastewater	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Little Rock	AR	Post Office Box 363 Mishawaka, IN 46546-0363	Josh Awalt	817-516-0441			3	20	\$ 12,500.00	09/11/15	BLD
	City of Mishawaka, IN	Selye Construction Co., Inc.	Mishawaka	IN		Peggy Biegs	574-234-3167	1		1	35	\$ 17,000.00	09/15/15	Canter



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Oak Ridge, TN - Turle Park Sewer Sanitary Sewer Rehab	City of Oak Ridge, TN	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	Oak Ridge	TN	2640 Blyington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Shadford Hubbard	865-249-8640		5		7	\$ 17,250.00	09/15/15	Higginbotham
Versailles, KY - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2	City of Versailles, KY	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Versailles	KY	801 Corporate Drive Lexington, KY 40503	Michael Jacobs, P.E.	859-223-9959		4	23	119	\$ 88,325.00	09/22/15	Shumake
Fort Knox, KY - Hardin County Water District No. 1	Fort Knox, KY	Layne Inliner, LLC	Fort Knox	KY	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Tyson Crandall	812-865-3232		10		18.5	\$ 26,000.00	09/22/15	Canter
Greenwood - Phase 1 CIP Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project	City of Greenwood, IN	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Greenwood	IN	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409	74	27	26	547	\$ 431,760.00	09/24/15	Canter / Ward
Sewer System Improvements - LaFollette Utilities Board - BLD "Service Connection Seal"	Town of Crews, VA	Tri-State Utilities Company	Crews	VA	401 McIntire Rd. Charlottesville, VA 22902	Johnathan Thomas	757-366-9505	46	131		1075	\$ 552,799.27	09/25/15	Brightwell / Figueroa, H
Monroe, NC - Sanitary Sewer CIPP Point Repairs & Lateral Linings	City of Monroe, NC	BLD Services, LLC	LaFollette	TN	302 N. Tennessee Avenue LaFollette, TN 37766	Eddie Trovelli	423-562-3316	2	1		7	\$ 11,000.00	09/29/15	McIntosh
Henrico County, VA - Hill & Dale Service Lining	Henrico County	BLD Services, LLC	Monroe	NC	2401 Walkup Avenue Monroe, NC 28110	Richard Riser	704-282-4646		7	4	24	\$ 27,889.20	09/29/15	Higginbotham
ECUA-Penn Haven & Cantonment Lateral Rehab	Escambia County Utility Authority	BLD Services, LLC	Henrico County	VA	6011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	1			13	\$ 5,000.00	09/29/15	Brightwell
South Walton Utility Company, Inc. - 2014 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase I	South Walton Utility Company, Inc.	J & P Construction Co., Inc.	Pensacola	FL	PO Box 15311 Pensacola, FL 32514-0311	Stacy Hayden	850-969-6648	1093	48	20	27819	\$ 5,366,555.00	09/30/15	Bel / Bolhem / Budde / Hampton / Nicolitz / Tropam
Herbert & Long Water & Sewer Improv.	West Walton Utility Company, Inc.	J & P Construction Co., Inc.	Tuscaloosa	FL	P. O. Drawer 3147 Tuscaloosa, AL 35403	Tommy Jamison	205-345-6165		34	15	250.5	\$ 197,042.50	09/30/15	Tropam, JT
West Knox Utilities Board-2014 San. Sewer Basin 9 Rehab Project	Town of Friningham, MA	J. D'Amico, Inc.	Frammingham	MA	10 York Avenue Randolph, MA 02368	Scott Puschel	781-961-3700		10	2	225	\$ 25,800.00	09/30/15	Morris
Baltimore, MD - Sanitary Contract 905 Paducah DOT - KY Avenue Project	West Knox Utilities Board	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37248	Jeff Condin	615-325-1455	34	22		732.5	\$ 239,077.25	09/30/15	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Ward
Walham, MA - Sewer System Rehabilitation Lateral Lining	City of Baltimore, MD	Improved Technologies Group	Baltimore	MD	10555 Tucker Street Beltsville, MD 20705	Reed Rohrbach	301-821-1281		4		17	\$ 12,900.00	09/30/15	Chandler / Johnson / Langley
Worcester, MA - 6" Lateral Lining	Paducah DOT	Murco	Paducah	KY	815 Abell Drive Paducah, KY 42003	Keith Murt, Jr.	270-444-0679	20			736.5	\$ 36,000.00	09/30/15	Walls, D
General Mills, Inc. WSC - Fort Washington, MD / CIPP Spot Repair in 15" Pipe	City of Walham, MA	Paul Finger Associates	Walham	MA	14 Spring Street, 2nd Floor Walham, MA 02451-4429	Paul Finger	781-647-4800	41	2		52	\$ 107,900.00	09/30/15	Morris
Milford, MA - Standard Partners / Princeton Drive	City of Worcester, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Worcester	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931	10			196.5	\$ 74,500.00	09/30/15	Morris
Jefferson Parish - Altherton Dr Spot Repair	General Mills, Inc.	Gardner Construction, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	356 Gwynn Lane Lebanon, TN 37087	Andrus Ludlow	615-882-0432		1		12	\$ 8,880.00	09/30/15	Odom
Halsdale-Powell, TN Sanitary Sewer System Rehab Phase 3 Cont 1	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6903 Macaw Court Elbridge, MD 21075	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		4		40	\$ 31,000.00	09/30/15	Chandler
Lockheed Martin - Marietta, GA / BLD "Service Connection Seals"	Milford, MA and Eastland Partners	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Milford	MA	123P Worcester Road Charlton, MA 01507	Benjamin Brandt	508-248-7629		7		12.5	\$ 15,800.00	09/30/15	Morris
Toke Water Auth-Gravity Sewer Rehab Replacement Phase I & II/ Orlando, FL	Jefferson Parish	Plenishing Construction	Metairie	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686		1		1.5	\$ 3,000.00	09/30/15	Bolhem
Indianapolis, IN - 10th Street Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Lemay A/I Reduction	Halsdale-Powell Utility District	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 5009 Knoxville, TN 37928	Vince Bayles	865-249-8640	6	1	4	303	\$ 48,767.50	10/06/15	McIntosh
CFMA - Wilmington, NC / Heritage Park Sewer Expansion	Lockheed Martin	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Marietta	GA	Post Office Box 38 Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		2		3.5	\$ 8,500.00	10/06/15	Higginbotham
New Baltimore, OH - Brady & Reginald St Rehab of Sanitary Laterals & MHT's Infrastructure Rehab Project	Toke Water Authority	Prime Construction Group, Inc.	Orlando	FL	1000 Jetstream Drive Orlando, FL 32824	Roy Smith	407-856-8180	26			532.5	\$ 114,150.00	10/15/15	Figueroa, J
Springfield Basin 2a 3 and 4 Benton Charter Township - 2014 Sanitary Sewer Rehab	City of Indianapolis, IN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Indianapolis	IN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	1			102	\$ 10,155.00	10/19/15	Ward
Cobb County, GA - FY15 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Phase 1	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	Insituform Technologies, LLC	St Louis	MO	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-3625			2	1063.5	\$ 924,600.00	10/20/15	Butler, R / Canter / Landers / Roderique / Shumake
Allegheny County, MD - Braddock Run Sewer Rehab-Phase III	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	TA Loving Company	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424	4			23	\$ 11,800.00	10/21/15	Brightwell
Oakland Park, FL - 2015 Release #1 CIPP Lateral Liner / PO # ST10477	Village of New Baltimore, OH	Pipeline Management Company	New Baltimore	OH	2672 E. Maple Road Milford, OH 43051	Dave Lusky	810-923-9478	4	7		104	\$ 99,250.00	10/27/15	Canter
North Attleborough, MA - Phase #7 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	Iberia Regional Airport	Surcoast Infrastructure, Inc.	New Iberia	LA	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	John Sparks	601-750-3351		5	1	9	\$ 11,525.00	10/31/15	Nicolitz
WSSC, MD - 24" CIPP Spot Repair	City of Springfield, TN	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Springfield	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVerne, TN 37086	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474	97	7	44	2148.5	\$ 493,131.00	10/31/15	Walls, D / Walls, T
Milton, MA - Sewer System Infiltration Rehab-Year 10/Contract 515-1	Benton Charter Township	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Benton Harbor	MI	1088 Victory Drive Howell, MI 48843	Ken Quillen	517-546-4107	52	16		529.5	\$ 272,100.00	10/31/15	Canter / Nicolitz
Chris Haggard Plumbing - 819 Cherokee Blvd / Knoxville, TN	Cobb County	Layne Inliner, LLC	Tucker	GA	660 South Cobb Drive Marietta, GA 30060	George Barnes	678-735-0033	6	6	18	200	\$ 227,585.00	10/31/15	Brightwell / Higginbotham / Ward
	Allegheny County, MD	The Belt Group of Companies	Allegheny County	MD	701 Kelly Road, Suite 300 Cumberland, MD 21502	Dan Dewitt	301-576-9560	7	10	1	116.5	\$ 66,983.42	10/31/15	Morris
	City of Oakland Park, FL	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Oakland Park	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-298-6319	36			785.5	\$ 99,565.92	10/31/15	Figueroa, H / Molina
	City of Clearwater, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Clearwater	FL	Post Office Box 4748 Clearwater, FL 33756-5520	Rose Lara	727-562-4747	13			289	\$ 9,235.00	10/31/15	Figueroa, J / Torres
	Town of North Attleborough, MA	Insituform Technologies, LLC	Charlton	MA	2538 Worcester Road Charlton, MA 01507	Mark Sczla	508-248-7628		3		2	\$ 18,450.00	10/31/15	Morris
	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6303 Macaw Court Elbridge, MD 21075	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570		1		3	\$ 9,550.00	10/31/15	Chandler
	Town of Milton, MA	Inland Waters Pollution Control	Milton	MA	274 Schuette Avenue Johnston, RI 02919	Peter Hochard	401-265-3221		2		4	\$ 5,700.00	10/31/15	Morris
	Chris Haggard Plumbing, LLC	Chris Haggard Plumbing, LLC	Knoxville	TN	4749 Solomon Drive Strawberry Plains, TN 37871	Chris Haggard	865-933-6057	1			58	\$ 7,500.00	11/16/15	McIntosh



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
SBWB 30004 Gentilly Long Laterals	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Fleming Construction	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365	11			149	\$ 46,935.00	01/30/15	Bel / Hampton
Dickson County - 2014 SRF Sewer Rehabilitation in Basin 3 & Basin 6	Water Authority of Dickson County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Dickson	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVerne, TN 37086	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474	68	11	1	1321	\$ 268,200.00	01/31/15	Shumake
Padiach-McCracken GA 2014 Annual Contract	City of Padiach, KY	SAK Construction, LLC	Padiach	KY	821 Northwest Street Paduch, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056		76	1	300	\$ 152,975.00	01/31/15	Nicolitz
St Mary's County, MD - SHA Spot Repairs	St. Mary's County	Am-Liner East, Inc.	St. Mary's County	MD	23021 Camden Way California, MD 20619	Ed Hogan	301-373-4733			6	18	\$ 13,000.00	01/31/15	Smith
Richmond, VA - Various Locations	City of Richmond, VA	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Richmond	VA	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Tom Porzio	804-646-7000		32	3	137	\$ 88,400.00	01/31/15	Higginbotham / McIntosh
Gainesville, FL - Sectional Liners	City of Gainesville, FL	W. G. Johnson and Sons, Inc.	Gainesville	FL	301 SE 4th Ave, Gainesville, FL 32601	Dana Gauthier	352-393-1250			3	9	\$ 6,600.00	01/31/15	Torres
Gainesville, FL Regional Utilities - PO # 4510024433	City of Gainesville, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Gainesville	FL	301 SE 4th Ave, Gainesville, FL 32601	Dana Gauthier	352-393-1250	41			670	\$ 124,476.00	02/10/15	Torres
Columbia, SC - SCOOT 12" Repair	City of Columbia, SC	Inland Pipe Rehabilitation	Columbia	SC	5207 Brier Rabbit Rd Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Darren Koon	803-600-0670			1	6	\$ 6,950.00	02/18/15	Higginbotham / Butler / Odom / Shumake
Nashville, TN - Niche Bend Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Nashville, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Nashville	TN	210 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	165	38	7	4814	\$ 778,687.13	02/20/15	Figueria / Torres
Manatee County, FL - Sewer Lateral Lines on Anna Maria Island	County of Manatee	BLD Services, LLC	Anna Maria Island	FL	1112 Manatee Ave W, Suite 803 Bradenton, FL 34205	Chris Daley	941-749-0314	73	9		1558	\$ 272,200.00	02/20/15	Figueria / Torres
Allegany County, MD - Braddock Run Sewer Rehab-Phase II	State of Delaware, Dept of Natural Resources and Env Control, Division of Parks and Recreation	Carl Belt, Inc.	Frostburg	MD	Post Office Box 1210 Cumberland, MD 21502	Jeremy Irons	301-729-9800	38	7		158	\$ 155,250.00	02/28/15	Morris
Cape Henlopen State Park - Sanitary Sewer Rehab Contract 2014-CH-100	State of Delaware, Dept of Natural Resources and Env Control, Division of Parks and Recreation	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baltimore	MD	89 Kings Highway Dover, DE 19801	TBD	TBD	3			91	\$ 24,475.00	02/28/15	Morris
Murfreesboro, TN - Aspen Heights	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Kesting Brothers Construction	Murfreesboro	TN	2200 NW Board Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-3200		8		16	\$ 16,000.00	02/28/15	Ward
SBWB 30004 Gentilly Long Laterals	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Fleming Construction	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365	2			12	\$ 3,780.00	02/28/15	Bel
Rogers State Prison Sanitary Sewer Collection System Improvements	Georgia Department of Corrections	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Reidsville	GA	1860 Freeman Parkway Mableton, GA 30126	Doug Flech	678-654-1620		38		35	\$ 84,100.00	03/10/15	Torres
Garden City, GA - BLD "SCS4" & "Spot Repairs"	City of Garden City, GA	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Garden City	GA	Post Office Box 38 Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		9		9	\$ 16,200.00	03/10/15	Torres
City of Plantation, FL	City of Plantation, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Plantation	FL	400 Northwest 73rd Avenue Plantation, FL 33317	Dan Polio	954-797-2159		9		45	\$ 27,825.00	03/19/15	Figueria / Butler, R / Hampton / Landers / Ricks / Ward
Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Sun Valley / I Reduction	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	St Louis	MO	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625		163		245	\$ 203,750.00	03/20/15	Nicolitz / Ward
Coldwater, MI PBW, Montgomery & Morris St CIPP Improvements	City of Coldwater, MI	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Coldwater	MI	1083 Victory Drive Howell, MI 48843	Ken Quillen	989-277-6046	11	8		229.5	\$ 88,825.00	03/24/15	Nicolitz / Ward
Lebanon, TN - Downtown Area CIPP Sewer Rehab	City of Lebanon, TN	Moore Construction Company, Inc.	Lebanon	TN	Post Office Box 691 Clarksville, TN 37041-0691	Tim Graves	615-366-6088	17	3		499	\$ 97,340.00	03/27/15	Odom / Shumake
Bloomington - Punchlist	City of Bloomington, IN	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Bloomington	IN	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		1		1	\$ 2,750.00	03/30/15	Nicolitz
Ellettsville - Punchlist	Town of Ellettsville, IN	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Ellettsville	IN	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		1		1	\$ 2,750.00	03/30/15	Nicolitz
CFPIA Sanitary Sewer Rehab Contract A Find & Fix Section 2	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Layne Inliner, LLC	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-332-6424		112	5	2047.5	\$ 204,925.00	03/31/15	Brightwell / Higginbotham / McIntosh
Maryville, TN - Browns Creek Creek	City of Maryville, TN	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	Maryville	TN	Post Office Box 5009 Knoxville, TN 37928	Tracy Weaver	865-449-8640	3		1	38	\$ 26,750.00	03/31/15	McIntosh
Anderson Sewer Rehab Project	City of Anderson, SC	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Anderson	SC	601 Jack Enders Blvd Greenville, SC 29615	Mel Willett	540-336-2094		8		48	\$ 18,500.00	03/31/15	Higginbotham
Mooresville - BLD Service Connection Seal + Lateral	Town of Mooresville, NC	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Mooresville	NC	3016 N US Hwy 301, Suite 350 Mooresville, NC 28039	Brandon Garber	813-627-0007		10		24.5	\$ 18,800.00	03/31/15	Figueria
City of Venice, FL - Lateral Lining	City of Venice, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Venice	FL	5033 Mosson Road, Venice, FL 33591	Josh Awalt	817-516-0441		4		132	\$ 21,600.00	04/10/15	Odom
Little Rock, AR - Wastewater Annual Maintenance 2014 Contract	Little Rock Wastewater	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Little Rock	AR	253F Worcester Road Fort Worth, TX 76119	Mark Szela	508-248-1700		11		22	\$ 21,450.00	04/20/15	Morris
Midford, MA - Warden Woods	Town of Midford, MA	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Midford	MA	660 South Cobb Drive Marietta, GA 30060	George Barnes	770-528-1000	4	91	45	467	\$ 464,667.42	04/21/15	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Player
Cobb County, GA	Cobb County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Marietta	GA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365	2			25	\$ 8,125.00	04/30/15	Bel
SBWB Contract 30005	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Wallace Drennan	New Orleans	LA	8802 North Meridian Street Indianapolis, IN 46220	Robert Wiggins	317-842-2616	39			885	\$ 121,174.00	04/30/15	Smith
Fort Meade, MD WW #158 Sewer Lateral Replace	American Water	Bowen Engineering Corporation	Fort Meade	MD	2640 Dillington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Kenny Zinser	615-665-8917		7		3	\$ 33,190.25	04/30/15	McIntosh
Chattanooga, TN - BLD SCS4 / Various Locations	City of Chattanooga, TN	Improved Technologies Group	Chattanooga	TN	305 S. Salisbury Tr., Suite A Lecanto, FL 34461	Bud Daly	352-341-4860	9	1		100	\$ 28,900.00	04/30/15	Figueria
Dunnellon, FL - Lateral Lateral Installation	City of Dunnellon, FL	Daly & Zlich	Dunnellon	FL	11070 Hwy. 80 E. Dunnellon, FL 33426	Bud Daly	352-341-4860				15	\$ 6,500.00	04/30/15	Ward
Hampstead Sewer Lateral Repair - Montgomery	Hampstead Living	Dubose Construction Company	Montgomery	AL	17403 Hwy 109 Montgomery, AL 36117	Ben Lassiter	334-215-1977		1		5	\$ 14,000.00	05/19/15	Higginbotham
Hardy Sanitary District / Badin Lake - BLD SCS4 & Spot Repairs	Hardy Sanitary District	BLD Services, LLC	Denton	NC	404 Billy Jacobs Road Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747		4		5.5	\$ 9,800.00	05/19/15	Higginbotham
Aqua-Country Woods East Indian Trail Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Biscail Colvane-Meramec	Country Woods East	Cajenn Construction & Rehab Services	Indian Trail	NC	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625		662		662	\$ 820,880.00	05/20/15	Butler, R / Johnson / Landers / Nicolitz
Dakota, MO - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Project MO 14-5915	The Metropolitan District CT	Instaform Technologies, LLC	St. Louis	MO	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625			4	13	\$ 13,100.00	05/20/15	Butler, R / Carter
Forsyth County Dept of Water & Sewer - Cumming / BLD SCS4	Forsyth County Dept of Water & Sewer	Instaform Technologies, LLC	DeSoto	MO	424 Walthe Street Lawrenceville, GA 30045	Randy Jackson	770-962-9422		13	2	37	\$ 29,725.00	05/28/15	Higginbotham



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
West Knoxville Utility District - 2013 Sanitary Sewer Basins 4-6 Rehab	West Knoxville Utility District	West Knoxville	TN	2640 Bjington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Steve Bailey	865-206-5569	72	31	13	3034	\$ 485,491.50	10/29/14	McIntosh / Player
City of Tallahassee, FL - Release 5, 6 & 7	City of Tallahassee, FL	Tallahassee	FL	8972 Business Park Blvd Jacksonville, FL 32256	Brandt Curvel	904-292-3147		26		390	\$ 73,700.00	10/29/14	Torres
Columbia - 228 St James St / BLD "SCS-H" & BLD "Spot Repair"	City of Columbia, SC	Columbia	SC	Post Office Box 147 Columbia, SC 29217	Robert Judy	803-545-3472	1		2	32	\$ 7,000.00	10/29/14	Higginbotham
WSSC - Contract PM5179A11	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Laurel	MD	9217 Hampton Overlook, Capital Heights, MD 20743	Tim Dukelleberger	540-336-2094			9	47	\$ 13,500.00	10/29/14	Morris
Yale Sterling Chemistry Lab Project, CT	Yale University	New Haven	CT	Post Office Box 99, Plainville, CT 06062	Tim Meneo	860-229-4853	2			135	\$ 32,650.00	10/29/14	Morris
Jackson, TN	City of Jackson, TN	Jackson	TN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Tyson Crandall	812-865-3232	1			3	\$ 3,000.00	10/29/14	Walls
Springfield, TN - Priority Basins Rehabilitation Phase 1A - Basin 1A	City of Springfield, TN	Springfield	TN	1410 Gould Blvd LaVergne, TN 37086	Deborah Bartley	615-742-9778	122		3	1705	\$ 387,840.50	10/31/14	Belton / Brightwell / Odum
Cape Fear Public Utility Auth-Wroster ST / BLD Spot Repair	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jenigan	910-332-4424		1		4	\$ 5,750.00	10/31/14	Higginbotham
City of Naples, FL - CIPP Lateral Unling	City of Naples, FL	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		91		273	\$ 154,925.00	11/13/14	Figueroa / Torres
Cape Fear Public Utility Auth, NC- Dawson St & Front St Interceptors	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jenigan	910-332-4424		4		18	\$ 25,250.00	11/13/14	Higginbotham
Jefferson Parish - E Livingston St CIPP Lateral Rehab	Jefferson Parish	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686	4		1	114	\$ 31,100.00	11/13/14	Bohem
Versailles, KY - GRW Project 4221	City of Versailles, KY	Versailles	KY	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVergne, TN 37086	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474	1	32	52	441.5	\$ 203,125.00	11/18/14	Brightwell / Johnson / Player
Johnson City, TN - 2014 Sewer Rehabilitation/Replacement	City of Johnson City, TN	Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Mike Woodcock	615-325-3374		16		24	\$ 39,100.00	11/18/14	Player
Albemarle County, VA Services Authority-Annual Sewer Rehab Year 2	Albemarle County, VA	Albemarle County	VA	401 McIntire Rd. Charlottesville, VA 22902	Johnathan Thomas	434-296-5822		6		8	\$ 19,025.00	11/30/14	Player
Louisville MSD - FY14 Annual I&I Rehab Project	Louisville and Jefferson Co. MSD	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Loechle	502-540-6209		285		1042.5	\$ 553,975.00	11/30/14	Johnson / Nicolitz / Player / Ward
Westwood, MA Sewer System Rehab 2014, Contract 140-102	Town of Westwood, MA	Westwood	MA	50 Carby St Westwood, MA 02090	Bob Angelo	781-320-9023	5	12		73	\$ 58,650.00	11/30/14	Morris
WSSC - Lateral/Sewer House Connection Inspection and Renewals	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Laurel	MD	50 Miller Place Little Falls, NJ 07424	Mike Keaveney	973-812-0333	3			73.5	\$ 14,625.00	11/30/14	Morris
Almore, AL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	Clermont County Board of Commissioners	Batavia	OH	3898 Welden Drive Lebanon, OH 45036	Deborah Davis-Ogunbemi	513-492-9372	15			269	\$ 68,695.50	11/30/14	Ward
Lancaster, PA - Transite Pipe Lining - PH 5	City of Lancaster, PA	Lancaster	PA	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Daniel Waiters	317-293-0278		10	2	28	\$ 8,765.50	11/30/14	Morris
Cummings, GA - Ridgewood Commons / BLD "Spot Repair"	City of Cummings, GA	Cummings	GA	7625 Majors Road Cumming, GA 30040	Terry Anderson	770-889-2743		1		4	\$ 5,950.00	12/11/14	Player
Simpsonville, SC - FY 14 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Simpsonville, SC	Simpsonville	SC	Post Office Box 477 Patterson, GA 31557	David Herring	912-647-2847		12	1	38	\$ 28,150.00	12/17/14	Player
Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District - Les Fee Creek	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	St. Louis	MO	580 Goddard Avenue Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625		627		940.5	\$ 791,830.00	12/19/14	Butler / Johnson / Landers / Odum / Ricks / Ward
Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Lemay Public I/I Reduction	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	St. Louis	MO	7895 St. Clair Avenue East St. Louis, IL 62203	James Bohn	314-421-0133		224		224	\$ 280,000.00	12/19/14	Butler, R / Landers
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN 2013 Release	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	Knoxville	TN	122 Durwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	55	22	43	1720.5	\$ 346,175.00	12/30/14	McIntosh
Clyde, NY - NYS Route 31/W Genesee St Sanitary Sewer Rehab	Village of Clyde, NY	Clyde	NY	5774 Kester Road Memphis, NY 13112	Bill Langdon	315-689-9661	11	1		176	\$ 56,776.00	12/30/14	Morris
Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project	Town of Ithaca, NY	Ithaca	NY	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931		18		27	\$ 54,252.00	12/30/14	Morris
Plan Project 5 Sewer & Water Control	City of Gloucester, MA	Gloucester	MA	195A Norridgewood Road Fairfield, ME 04837	Nathan Holmes	207-453-9900		8		11.5	\$ 17,100.00	12/30/14	Morris
Milwaukee, IN - Milburn Area Sewer Improvements Phase II	City of Milwaukee, IN	Milwaukee	IN	Post Office Box 363 Milwaukee, WI 45546-0363	Peggy Bligs	574-234-3167	255	79	6	8408	\$ 1,886,074.97	12/31/14	Higginbotham / Johnson / Ward
CIPP Section Repairs	City of Jacksonville, NC	Barnville	VA	601 Jack Enders Blvd Barnville, VA 22811	Mel Williet	540-336-2094		7	3	48.5	\$ 21,757.00	12/31/14	Higginbotham
General Mills	General Mills	Murfreesboro	TN	356 Swamp Lane Lebanon, TN 37087	Richard Lunceek	615-449-4929		5		201	\$ 53,845.00	12/31/14	Odum
Mount Pleasant Waterworks - Sewer Defects Emergency	Mount Pleasant Waterworks	Mount Pleasant	SC	1619 Little Range Road Mount Pleasant, SC 29465	Dan Darby	843-971-7513		3	25	25	\$ 15,500.00	01/06/15	Higginbotham
Almore, AL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	Almore, AL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	Almore	AL	Post Office Box 925, Brevort, AL 36427	Larry Beasley	251-966-7016	55	2		822.5	\$ 185,616.00	01/13/15	Hampton
Medical Center 10' Repair	Medical Center of Louisiana at New Orleans	New Orleans	LA	Post Office Box 588 Mandeville, LA 70470	Jr Conrvey	985-246-6767		1		16	\$ 4,640.00	01/20/15	Tallia
S&WB 30000 Lakeview Long Laterals	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70465	Rudy August	504-585-2365	1			115	\$ 11,805.00	01/27/15	Bel
Virginia Beach Dept of Public Utilities - ASCC # 12 WO 354 Jeanne St	Virginia Beach Dept of Public Utilities	Virginia Beach	VA	2405 Courthouse Dr, Bldg 2 Virginia Beach, VA 23456	Belinda Wilson	757-385-4894	3			5269	\$ 808,071.86	01/29/15	Higginbotham
Belmont, MA - Sewer & Storm Drain Rehab Inflow & Infiltration Removal	Town of Belmont, MA	Belmont	MA	19 Moore Street Belmont, MA 02478	Glenn Clancy	617-993-2680	56		11	112	\$ 27,875.00	01/30/15	Morris / D Langley
Hempden, VA - Proj # 14-99A - Service Area 12 B, 14 Maintenance & Rehabilitation Plan	City of Hampton, VA	Hampton	VA	550 N. Back River Rd Hampton, VA 23669	Barry Dobbins	757-726-2944	6	2		38	\$ 50,650.00	01/30/15	Hampton / Shumake
Milan, TN - Sewer Improvements	City of Milan, TN	Milan	TN	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	James Chisison	601-750-3349	1	18	6				



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Casco-Onite-Baton Rouge / Cast in place Internal Point Repair / Cast in	Costco	Durr Heavy Construction, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	817 Hickory Avenue Harahan, LA 70123	Philip Patteson	504-737-3205			1		\$ 4,000.00	03/10/14	Talia
Casco-Onite-Baton Rouge / Cast in place Internal Point Repair /	Costco	Durr Heavy Construction, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	817 Hickory Avenue Harahan, LA 70123	Philip Patteson	504-737-3205			1	7.5	\$ 4,000.00	03/10/14	Talia
St John the Baptist Parish - Wastewater Line Rehabilitation	St John the Baptist Parish	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	LaPlace	LA	Post Office Box 397 Floresce, MS 39073	Daniel Harris	601-420-9882		44	7	111	\$ 101,650.00	03/15/14	Nicolitz / Ricks
Richmond, VA - Annual Sewer Inspection and Rehabilitation Services	City of Richmond, VA	Ann-Liner East, Inc.	Richmond	VA	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Tom Porzio	804-646-7000		125	2	610.5	\$ 30,115.00	03/31/14	Brightwell
Beaufort Jasper Water & Sewer Authority, SC	Beaufort Jasper Water & Sewer Authority, SC	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Beaufort	SC	12030 Goodrich Drive Charlotte, NC 28273	Don Robertson	704-504-4464	29	26		588	\$ 184,193.31	03/31/14	Player
McKenzie, TN - 2013 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City of McKenzie, TN	Instatorm Technologies, LLC	McKenzie	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVergne, TN 37086	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474		7	1	32	\$ 21,755.00	03/31/14	Ladner
Oneida County, NY - Contract 6	Oneida County, NY	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Oneida	NY	1887 River St Bethel, VT 05032	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931		12		36	\$ 27,700.00	03/31/14	Morris
West Palm Beach, FL - 2013 Sanitary Sewer Phase I - Specific Locations	City of West Palm Beach, FL	Instatorm Technologies, LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	5 Industrial Park Drive Medford, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	305-685-7898	26			69	\$ 55,975.00	03/31/14	Figuerroa / Torres
Seal	Town of Galt, IN	Cully Contracting, Inc.	Galt	IN	580 Goddard Avenue Winchester, IN 47394	Craig Closser	765-584-5509	2			4	\$ 10,020.00	03/31/14	Ladner
Duckett Creek - Sanitary Sewer Line Rehabilitation CIPP Project	Duckett Creek Sanitary District	Instatorm Technologies, LLC	O'Fallon	MO	Cheserfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-530-8625		1		2	\$ 2,500.00	03/31/14	Butler
Pompano Beach CRA - Downtown Pompano Beach Connectivity Plan	City of Pompano Beach, FL	Coast, LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL 33060	Steve Lamyas	954-786-4600	5			71.5	\$ 16,000.00	04/04/14	Figuerroa
City of Morristown, TN - Sewer Rehabilitation Project / Spring Creek 1	City of Morristown, TN	American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Morristown	TN	8799 Highway 31 Hanceville, AL 35077	Tim Bialer	256-739-4747		74	3	1780	\$ 195,000.00	04/15/14	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Walls
Jefferson Parish - CIPP Spot Repair	Jefferson Parish	Fleming Construction	Jefferson	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			1	8	\$ 5,000.00	04/29/14	Ricks
Jonesville, LA - Overall Water & Wastewater System Improvements	Town of Jonesville, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Jonesville	LA	6885 Highway 84 Ferrydell, LA 71334	Garrett Jones	318-757-6576	377	147	151	8821	\$ 2,082,650.25	04/30/14	Boheim/Hampton/Langley/ Nichols/Nicolitz/Ricks/Talia
WSSC - Task 27	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Layne Inliner, LLC	Laurel	MD	6303 Macaw Court Elkridge, MD 21075	Johannie Flora	301-486-7570	9			175.9	\$ 29,903.00	04/30/14	Skrzesz / Smith
Thurmont, MD - Sewer System I & Reduction Project Phase 11B	Town of Thurmont, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Thurmont	MD	601 Jack Enders Boulevard Berrville, VA 22611	Jack Buribaugh	540-336-2094	2	6		60	\$ 21,475.00	04/30/14	Smith
Cheating, MI - Sanitary Sewer Improvements Project	Village of Cheating, MI	Utility Services Authority, LLC	Cheating	MI	6001 Schooner Road Bellaire, MI 48112	Paul Jorgensen	734-481-0872		1	16	64	\$ 35,750.00	04/30/14	Brightwell
Richmond, VA - SHO-027	City of Richmond, VA	Layne Inliner, LLC	Richmond	VA	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23215	Tom Porzio	804-646-7000	16			174	\$ 30,310.00	04/30/14	Brightwell / Player
Mount Vernon, IN - County Terrace Subdivision Sewer Rehab	City of Mount Vernon, IN	Layne Inliner, LLC	Mount Vernon	IN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Tyson Crandall	812-865-3232		27		54	\$ 69,400.00	04/30/14	Ladner
The Metropolitan District, CT - Contract 2013-72	The Metropolitan District, CT	VMS Construction Company	Hartford	CT	162 Lake Street Vernon, CT 06066	Brett Adams	860-871-0278	2			50	\$ 7,400.00	04/30/14	Morris
Jefferson Parish - East Oakridge Park Lockport, LA - Southeast Quadrant Gravity Sewer System Rehabilitation	Jefferson Parish	Amos Energy Corporation	Jefferson	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			1	6	\$ 9,500.00	04/30/14	Nicolitz
Dublin, GA - Division 1 Downtown Sewer Rehabilitation Punctilat	Town of Lockport, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Lockport	LA	991 Grand Caillou Rd. Houma, LA 70363	Melanie Calloquet	985-876-6380	25			37.5	\$ 64,500.00	05/08/14	Bolhem
Jacksonville, NC - CIPP Lateral Repair	City of Dublin, GA	Improved Technologies Group	Dublin	GA	2640 Blyington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Kenny Zinser	615-663-8817		4		7	\$ 12,200.00	05/08/14	McIntosh
Pointville	City of Jacksonville, NC	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Berrville	VA	601 Jack Enders Blvd Berrville, VA 22611	Mel Willett	540-336-2094		16	1	19	\$ 25,225.00	05/08/14	Player
Oakland County Water Resources Commissioner	Oakland County Water Resources Commissioner	Pipeline Management Company	Southfield	MI	2673 E. Maple Road Milford, MI 48331	Dave Lusky	810-923-9478		1		3	\$ 5,000.00	05/16/14	Ward
Wixom, MI - 3796 Loon Lake Road Long Beach, MS - 2013 Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Wixom, MI	Pipeline Management Company	Wixom	MI	2673 E. Maple Road Milford, MI 48331	Dave Lusky	810-923-9478		1		1	\$ 5,000.00	05/16/14	Ward
Columbia, SC - Main St Lateral Liner Repair	City of Long Beach, MS	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Long Beach	MS	P.O. Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	James Chaisson	601-750-3349		26		99	\$ 45,500.00	05/17/14	Hampton
Chattanooga, TN - Pineville Rd. Sanitary Sewer Basin Rehab Project	City of Columbia, SC	Inland Pipe Rehabilitation	Columbia	SC	5207 Brer Rabbit Rd Stone Mountain, GA 30083	Darren Koon	809-800-0670		1		2	\$ 7,500.00	05/21/14	Player
Cleawater, FL - CIPP Lateral Liner / PO # ST110477	City of Chattanooga, TN	Hurst Excavating	Chattanooga	TN	Post Office Box 5374 Knoxville, TN 37928	David Hurst	865-922-6142	4			61	\$ 18,660.33	05/29/14	Player
Henrico County, VA - Strawberry Hill Subbasin SH-01C	City of Clearwater, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Clearwater	FL	Post Office Box 4748 Clearwater, FL 33756-5520	Rose Lara	727-562-4747	10			183	\$ 31,850.00	05/29/14	Torres
Henrico County	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	6011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	7	3		48.5	\$ 32,750.00	05/30/14	Brightwell / Player
Henrico County	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	6011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	2			56	\$ 6,550.00	05/30/14	Player
Mobile 2022 Annual CIPP Rehab of the Public Portion of Sanitary Sewer Laterals	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	BLD Services, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174	121	38	45	2654.5	\$ 647,460.00	05/31/14	Bolhem / Nichols / Talia
SEAWB 30004 Gentilly Long Laterals	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Fleming Construction	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2865	22			500	\$ 157,185.00	05/31/14	Hampton / Nicolitz
Howard County, MD / Oakland Mills	Howard County	Layne Inliner, LLC	Howard County	MD	9250 Bendix Road Columbia, MD 21045	Joshua Glipitis	410-319-6126	14	36		444.5	\$ 132,110.50	05/31/14	Langley / Morris / Smith
City of Baltimore, MD - Lateral Lining	City of Baltimore, MD	Ann-Liner East, Inc.	Baltimore	MD	601 Jack Enders Boulevard Berrville, VA 22611	Tim Dunkelberger	540-336-2094		3	6	19	\$ 15,600.00	05/31/14	Morris
Elliot, ME - LCR Repairs	Town of Elliot, ME	BLD Services, LLC	Elliot	ME	476 Dow Hwy Elliot, ME 03903	Joel Moulton	207-439-9451		1		1	\$ 5,500.00	05/31/14	Morris
Monroe, NC - CIPP Point Repairs & CIPP Lateral Lining Rehabilitation	City of Monroe, NC	BLD Services, LLC	Kenner	LA	Post Office Box 69 Monroe, NC 28111	Sam Trawick	704-282-4601		8	3	25	\$ 24,109.25	05/31/14	Player



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
WSSC - CIPP Point Repairs	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Laurel	MD	1503 Mescaw Court	Johnnie Flora	301-486-7570			3	6	\$ 5,850.00	05/31/14	Morris
Tuculosa, AL - Gulfwoods Lateral Reinstatement	City of Tuculosa, AL	BLD Services, LLC	Tuculosa	AL	Elridge, MD 21075 Post Office Box 2089 Tuculosa, AL 35403	Jarrod Milligan	205-248-5912			1	4	\$ 10,475.00	05/31/14	Beltem
Rehabilitation Contract A WO #2	City of Atlanta, GA	Ruby-Collins, Inc.	Atlanta	GA	2920 Campbellton Rd Atlanta, GA 30311	Rajan Patel	404-349-8228			2	12	\$ 11,500.00	06/24/14	Player
Knoxville Utilities Board - Basin 3281	Knoxville Utilities Board	Improved Technologies Group	Knoxville	TN	2640 Byington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Kenny Zinser	615-663-8817			4	26	\$ 22,450.00	06/30/14	McIntosh
Murray, KY - Phase 6 Wastewater Collection System Rehab	City of Murray, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Murray	KY	215 Main Street Murray, KY 42071	John Langley	859-223-3999	24		15	153	\$ 104,807.20	06/30/14	Ladner / Walls
Nashville, TN - Leotown Sanitary Sewer Rehab	City of Nashville, TN	C. K. Masonry Co., Inc.	Nashville	TN	240 25th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	1			28	\$ 3,700.00	06/30/14	Walls
Pompano Beach, FL CRA - Downtown Pompano Beach Connectivity Plan	City of Pompano Beach, FL	DP Development of the Treasure Coast, LLC	Pompano Beach	FL	100 W. Atlantic Blvd. Pompano Beach, FL 33060	Steve Lamaya	954-786-4600	1	2		37	\$ 11,400.00	06/30/14	Figueras
Springfield, TN - Penny Basin Rehabilitation Phase 1B - Basins 3 & 4	City of Springfield, TN	American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Springfield	TN	8799 Highway 31 Hazen, AL 35077	Tim Bider	256-739-4747	63		2	1239	\$ 218,375.00	07/18/14	Belton / Odum / Walls
City of Fort Valley, GA - BLD - Service Connection Sate & BLD - Spot Repair*	City of Fort Valley, GA	Cajem Construction & Rehab Services	Fort Valley	GA	Post Office Box 38 Hoboken, GA 31542	Billy Jennings	912-458-3747	11		9	54.5	\$ 39,375.00	07/22/14	Player
Lancaster, PA - Miller Pipeline Fayetteville St	City of Lancaster, PA	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Lancaster	PA	Post Office Box 34141 Indianapolis, IN 46234	Daniel Watters	317-293-0278			2	20	\$ 23,000.00	07/25/14	Morris
Virginia Beach Department of Public Utilities	City of Raleigh, NC	KRG Utility, Inc.	Raleigh	NC	219 Fayetteville St Mall, Ste 620 Raleigh, NC 27601	Aaron Brower	919-857-4544	1			33	\$ 7,500.00	07/29/14	Player
Harover, PA - Sewer System Improvements Project, 57609	Borough of Harover, PA	Tri-State Utilities Company	Virginia Beach	VA	2405 Courthouse Dr, Bldg 2 Virginia Beach, VA 23456	Belinda Wilson	757-385-4894	4			6	\$ 10,000.00	07/29/14	Player
Lake Wales, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Lake Wales, FL	Layne Inliner, LLC	Harover	PA	195A Norridgewood Road Fairfield, ME 04837	Nathan Holmes	207-453-9900	2			66	\$ 10,500.00	07/31/14	Johnson
Richmond, VA - Various Locations	City of Richmond, VA	LMR Construction, LLC	Lake Wales	FL	201 W. Central Avenue Lake Wales, FL 33853	Ted Long	863-478-4182, ext. 285	30	2		820	\$ 90,200.00	07/31/14	Torres
Lenoir City, TN - Mini Basin B01 - Sewer Rehabilitation Punchlist Repairs	City of Lenoir City, TN	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Richmond	VA	300 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Tom Porzio	804-646-7000			2	18	\$ 8,350.00	07/31/14	Player
Paris, AR - Kalamazoo Road Sewer	City of Paris, AR	Layne Inliner, LLC	Lenoir City	TN	200 Depot St. Lenoir City, TN 37771	Jack Southard	865-251-5074			4	16	\$ 8,000.00	08/06/14	McIntosh
Virginia Beach Public Utilities - South Plaza Trail	City of Virginia Beach Department of Public Utilities	Forstgen, Incorporated	Paris	AR	Post Office Box 368 Fort Smith, AR 72902	Steve Forstgen	479-782-1061	3			6	\$ 11,000.00	08/18/14	Nichols
Henrico County, VA - Strawberry Hill	Henrico County	Tri-State Utilities Company	Virginia Beach	VA	2405 Courthouse Drive Building 2 Virginia Beach, VA 23456	Belinda Wilson	757-385-4894	2			52	\$ 10,870.00	08/18/14	Player
Leo-Cedarville, IN - Sanitary Sewer System Improvements Contract C	Town of Leo-Cedarville, IN	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	6011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	2			48	\$ 5,000.00	08/18/14	Player
Roswell, GA - BLD "Service Connection Seal - Lateral"	City of Roswell, GA	Layne Inliner, LLC	Leo-Cedarville	IN	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Tyson Crandall	812-865-3232			6	9	\$ 19,100.00	08/18/14	Ward
Cummins/Dawsonville, GA - BLD "Spot Repair"	City of Roswell, GA	Strickland Pipeline & Construction, Inc.	Roswell	GA	2090 Tucker Industrial Rd, Suite A-1 Tucker, GA 30084	Jesse Cole	678-735-0033	1			4.5	\$ 5,000.00	08/18/14	Player
Fort Smith, AR - Basin 9 Collection	City of Fort Smith, AR	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Cummins	GA	125 Forest Drive Canton, GA 30115	Newton Strudland				6	50	\$ 15,790.00	08/19/14	Player
The Metropolitan District, CT - E Hartford Sanitary Sewer Imp	The Metropolitan District, CT	B & W Paving & Landscaping, LLC	Fort Smith	AR	7335 Monroe Houston, TX 77061	Ben Hawkins	817-516-0441	1		1	3	\$ 3,500.00	08/19/14	Nichols
Baltimore Contract 895 - Lateral Lining	City of Baltimore, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Hartford	CT	Post Office Box 70 Mystic, CT 06355	James Wray	860-572-9942				38	\$ 10,825.00	08/20/14	Morris
Baton Rouge Airline HWY - Goodwood Blvd	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baltimore	MD	601 Jack Enders Boulevard Berrville, VA 22611	Tim Dunkleberger	540-336-2094			2	4	\$ 3,900.00	08/25/14	Morris
Oakland Park, FL - Task 1	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	EJ Amato	225-389-3154	758	10		1291	\$ 1,347,445.00	08/27/14	Hampton / P Langley / Nicolitz / Ricks / Tella
Henrico County, VA - Annual Maintenance Contract	Pinellas County, FL	Pinellas County, FL	Oakland Park	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	305-685-7898	37		1	572	\$ 106,220.16	08/31/14	Figueras / Torres
Pinellas County, FL - Annual	City of Memphis, TN	BLD Services, LLC	Richmond	VA	6011 Pouncey Tract Road Glen Allen, VA 23059	Eddie Isbell	804-360-2010	12			571.5	\$ 61,717.50	08/31/14	Player
Memphis, TN - Demo	City of Largo	BLD Services, LLC	Clearwater	FL	125 SE 5th Court Memphis, TN 38103	James Tili	954-979-0802	3			35	\$ 9,535.00	08/31/14	Torres
Largo, FL - WO # 62051.1	Metropolitan Sewer District	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Memphis	TN	125 North Main St, Suite 620 Memphis, TN 38103	Scott Morgan	901-576-7124			2	1	\$ 4,995.00	09/10/14	Nichols
Pittsfield, PA - Transite Pipe Lining - PH 5	City of Pittsfield, MA	J. H. Maxymilian, Inc.	Largo	FL	201 Highland Avenue, Build. 1 Largo, FL 33779	Tim Culvert	954-249-5017	11			287	\$ 39,990.00	09/23/14	Torres
Tulahoma Utilities Board - Contract No. CWO 2012-297	Tulahoma Utilities Board	Moore Construction Company, Inc.	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 40203	John Leechle	502-540-6709	183			732	\$ 353,825.00	09/30/14	Brightwell / Johnson / McIntosh / Nicolitz / Waard
St Louis, MO - Emergency	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	SAX Construction, LLC	Pittsfield	MA	1401 East Street Pittsfield, MA 01201	Diane Simonelli	413-499-3050	15			85.5	\$ 36,250.00	09/30/14	Morris
Fort Cambel Army Base	Royalton, IL - Sanitary Sewer Improvements	Midwest Petroleum & Excavating	Tulahoma	OK	Post Office Box 691 Clarksville, TN 37041-0691	George Cambell	951-948-9411	18			406	\$ 62,550.00	09/30/14	Odum
City of Oakridge, TN	City of Oakridge, TN	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	St Louis	MO	864 Hoff Road St Louis, MO 63366	Tim Bussen	636-385-1016			2	4	\$ 5,000.00	09/30/14	Ward
			Hopkinsville	KY	795 South Morrison Blvd Hammond, LA 70403	Rachel Gomez	985-345-4474			63	126	\$ 99,750.00	10/15/14	Walls
			Royalton	IL	Post Office Box 544 Benton, IL 62812	Steve Lampley	618-435-2645	13			300	\$ 51,255.00	10/21/14	Ladner
			Oakridge	TN	Post Office Box 5009 Knoxville, TN 37928	Shedford Hubbard	865-249-8640	11			33	\$ 24,600.00	10/24/14	McIntosh



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contract Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BID Superintendent
Revere, MA - Public Works Improvements	City of Revere, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Revere	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068 3016 N US Hwy 301, Suite 350	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931		646		1292	\$ 1,037,382.35	10/31/13	Johnson / D Langley / Morris / Skrzec
Tallahassee, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Tallahassee, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Tallahassee	FL	1410 Gould Blvd. Tampa, FL 33619	Brandon Garber	813-627-0007		20		35.5	\$ 36,400.00	10/31/13	Torres
West Knoxville Utility District, TN 2012	West Knoxville Utility District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	West Knoxville	TN	580 Goodard Avenue Chattfield, MO 63005	Hugh Cornell	615-618-2666	53	60	4	2372	\$ 410,750.00	11/11/13	Higginbotham / McIntosh
Bank Wisconsin Contract 3013-WR-A	City of Baldot, WI	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baldot	WI	220 NW Broad Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Ross Kramer	612-518-0087		1		1	\$ 4,750.00	11/11/13	Ward
Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	864 Hoff Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Valerie Smith	615-848-3200	59	39	15	1422	\$ 323,390.00	11/20/13	Bolton / Walls
Arden Hills & Roseville, MN	City of Arden Hills, MN	SAK Construction, LLC	Roseville	MN	601 Jack Enders Boulevard Berrville, VA 22611	Tom Qualls	843-297-3674		3		7	\$ 15,000.00	11/22/13	Landers
Rockville, MD - Sanitary Sewer System Improvements	City of Rockville, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Rockville	MD	795 S Morrison Blvd Hammond, LA 70403	Tim Dunkelberger	540-336-2094	7			153	\$ 27,460.00	11/25/13	Morris
Pass Christian, MS Water & Sewer Area V	Pass Christian, MS Water & Sewer	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Pass Christian	MS	162 Lake Street Vernon, CT 06066	Matthew Rhodes	985-345-4474		1		6	\$ 5,875.00	11/25/13	Ricks
Killingly, CT - Main St. Sewer Improvements	Town of Killingly, CT	VMS Construction Company	Killingly	CT	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	Brett Adams	860-871-0278	22			446	\$ 85,540.00	11/30/13	Morris
Foley, AL - Sanitary Sewer System Main, Lateral & MH Rehab	City of Foley, AL	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Foley	AL	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	Daniel Harris	601-420-9682	13			308	\$ 56,665.00	11/30/13	Bolton
Cape Fear Public Utility Authority, NC- Walnut Hills Rehab Project	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Colson Construction & Rehab Services	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Kemigan	910-332-4424		83		166	\$ 151,075.00	11/30/13	Brightwell
Cape Fear Public Utility Authority- Masonboro Sound & Dowling Creek City of Duluth, MN - CIP Rehab of Sanitary Sewers for Sewer Basin #24	City of Duluth, MN	BLD Services, LLC	Duluth	NC	580 Goodard Avenue Chattfield, MO 63005	John Kemigan	910-332-6424		1	1	5	\$ 5,700.00	11/30/13	Brightwell
Mishawaka, IN - Millburn Area Sewer Line Project	City of Richmond, VA	Northern Construction	Annehrst	MA	Post Office Box 363 Mishawaka, IN 46546-0363	Ross Kramer	612-518-0087		318		768	\$ 822,322.86	12/30/13	Figueroa / Landers / Nichols
Bay River Colony - Houston, TX / Plumetta Ave Repair	University of Massachusetts	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Houston	TX	328 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	Peggy Biggs	572-234-3167	323	12		6355	\$ 1,592,480.45	12/31/13	Boheim/Buter/Figueroa / McMillen/Nichols/Rivero/Ward
Fishers, IN - Appropriation # 606-301-324	The Bay River Colony	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Houston	TX	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Kevin Gabrysch	781-340-9440	4			142	\$ 26,350.00	12/31/13	P Langley / Nichols / Nicolitz / Ricks / Talia
SEAW 30000 Lakeview Long Laterals	City of Birmingham, AL	Southeast Sewer Services	Birmingham	LA	775 Pleasant Street, Unit 11 Weymouth, MA 02189	Rudy August	804-646-7000		44	2	238	\$ 132,565.00	12/31/13	Brightwell / Higginbotham
St John the Baptist Parish - Elm St. Improvements - Div A	St John the Baptist Parish	BLD Services, LLC	LaPlace	IN	10310 Eller Road Houston, TX 77061	Shawn Clark	781-340-9440		13		142	\$ 26,350.00	12/31/13	D Langley
Richard Bryan Project - Knoxville, TN	Yale University	BLD Services, LLC	Fishers	IN	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Kevin Gabrysch	713-945-3007		13		19.5	\$ 28,500.00	12/31/13	Ricks
Lateral Pipe Lining - New Haven, CT / Peoria, IL - Sanitary Sewer Point Repair Project	Yale University	Manafort Brothers, Inc.	New Orleans	LA	16096 Highway 7315 Broadwood, AL 35444	Rick Farnham	317-595-3172	21			36	\$ 27,700.00	12/31/13	Figueroa
Revere, MA - Public Works Improvements	City of Peoria, IL	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	Birmingham	AL	1801 West Arline Hwy LaPlace, LA 70068	Terry Deerman	504-585-2365		2		484	\$ 140,215.00	12/31/13	Boheim / Nicolitz
Danvers, MA - Sewer Rehab & Replacement Project	City of Revere, MA	Green Mountain Pipeline Services	LaPlace	MA	8850 Crawfordsville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46234	Reed Alexander	205-551-2344		1		1	\$ 2,500.00	12/31/13	Bolton
ECJIA - PO #140225	Emerald Coast Utilities Authority	WSSC - Lateral/Sewer House Connection Insp. & Renewals	LaPlace	MA	5200 Rio Vista Lane Knoxville, TN 37919	Reed Alexander	985-532-9989		1		1	\$ 6,200.00	01/03/14	Ricks
Greensboro, NC - Annual Contract	City of Greensboro, NC	KRG Utility, Inc.	Kenard	IN	414 New Britain Ave Plainville, CT 06062	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		10		13.5	\$ 25,250.00	01/23/14	Figueroa / Johnson / Ward
NC Dept of Trans - Yadkin Road Bridge/Reconstruction	State of North Carolina Department of Transportation	Platform-Lane, a Joint Venture	Knoxville	TN	2602 S. Elm Street Greensboro, NC 27402	Richard Bryan	865-250-4123		15		15	\$ 4,950.00	01/23/14	McIntosh
Onedia, TN - 2011 CDGS Sewer System Rehabilitation Project	Town of Onedia, TN	Improved Technologies Group	New Haven	CT	477 Houston Street Peoria, IL 61615	Tim Meneo	860-229-1934	1			54	\$ 11,700.00	01/24/14	D Langley
Clay County, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	Clay County Utility Authority	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Peoria	IL	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Bob Kilbride	309-693-6653		23		31	\$ 53,025.00	01/30/14	Hampton / Ricks / Ward
Marianna, FL Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Marianna, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Revere	MA	244 Waterman Road Royalton, VT 05068	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931		6		8.5	\$ 10,140.00	01/31/14	Morris
Paducah, KY - Contract No. 9	City of Paducah, KY	SAK Construction, LLC	Danvers	MA	Post Office Box 13911 Pensacola, FL 15311	Corey Stearns	802-234-9931		64		128	\$ 124,800.00	01/31/14	Morris
Naples, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Naples, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Pensacola	FL	50 Muller Place Little Falls, NJ 07424	Stacey Hayden	850-969-3350	4		1	114	\$ 13,300.00	01/31/14	Bolton
Montgomery, AL - CIPP Sanitary Sewer 2012 Contract Task Order 4	City of Montgomery, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Laurel	MD	2602 S. Elm Street Greensboro, NC 27402	Robert DePonte	973-831-0333	11			37.5	\$ 36,800.00	01/31/14	Johnson / Smith
St Mary's County, MD - Shangri La Dr & S Essex Dr	St Mary's County, MD	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Greensboro	NC	105 Jacobs Lamber Lane Salisbury, NC 28146	Robbie H. Bald, Jr. PE	336-373-2055	6	9	2	305.5	\$ 80,175.00	02/13/14	Higginbotham / Player
			Salisbury	NC	1507 Brer Rabbit Road Onedia, TN 38083	Chris Lamm	704-637-2366		5		25	\$ 47,250.00	02/13/14	Player
			Onedia	TN	477 Houston Street Peoria, IL 61615	Eric Simpson	404-942-0192		19	1	95	\$ 59,000.00	02/13/14	McIntosh / Ward
			Clay County	FL	Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	Steve Rencorge	904-218-4121	8	14		188.5	\$ 46,850.00	02/17/14	Figueroa
			Marianna	FL	3681 Dublin Circle Bessemer, AL 35022	Tad Powell	205-425-2272		210		315	\$ 361,200.00	02/21/14	Figueroa / Nicolitz / Torres
			Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056	12	104	2	628.5	\$ 246,300.00	02/28/14	Ladner / Walls
			Naples	FL	360 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		67		201	\$ 112,225.00	02/28/14	Torres
			Montgomery	AL	Post Office Box 1631 Montgomery, AL 36102	Kyle Massey	334-206-1645	163	7	3	3785	\$ 507,480.00	02/28/14	Bolton / Ladner / McIntosh / Walls
			St Mary's County	MD	23121 Camden Way California, MD 20619	Ed Hogan	301-373-4733	12	2		342.5	\$ 35,450.00	02/28/14	Johnson / D Langlely



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Terranova West MUD, TX - Sanitary Sewer Rehab Phase I	Terranova West MUD, TX	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Spring	TX	7333 Monroe Houston, TX 77061	Patrick Hale	713-641-5111			1	4	\$ 7,000.00	07/31/13	Hampton
City of Atlanta, GA - Punchlist West Knoxville Utility District, TN Mini Basin 9C Sewer Rehab	City of Atlanta, GA	Ann-Line East, Inc.	Atlanta	GA	2920 Campbell Rd Post Office Box 5009 Knoxville, TN 37928	Rajan Patel	404-349-8228		7		17	\$ 34,350.00	07/31/13	Figueras
Baton Rouge, LA - Stanford/Morning Glory	West Knoxville Utility District Parish	Morgan Contracting, Inc.	West Knoxville	TN	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	Sue Hall	865-249-9640	3	2		79	\$ 17,417.50	08/28/13	Higginbotham
Baton Rouge, LA - Acadian/Perkins Washington St	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154	266	1		429	\$ 474,450.00	08/31/13	Bolton/Johnson/D. Langley/Langley/McIntosh/Nicoltz/Ricks/Talia
Baton Rouge, LA - Acadian/Perkins Washington St	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154	264			396	\$ 479,610.00	08/31/13	D. Langley/Langley/McIntosh/Nicoltz/Ricks/Talia
Baton Rouge, LA - Acadian/Perkins Washington St	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Wharton-Smith, Inc.	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154	858	1		1293	\$ 1,538,432.50	08/31/13	Bolton/Cryer/Langley/Nichols/Nicoltz/Ricks/Talia/Ward
Baton Rouge, LA - Acadian/Perkins Washington St	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Allen & LeBlanc	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154	540			810	\$ 963,000.00	08/31/13	Bolton/Butler/P
The Metropolitan District - Contract # 2011-11	The Metropolitan District	VMS Construction Company	Wethersfield	CT	162 Lake Street Vernon, CT 06066	Brett Adams	860-871-0278	254	1	8	10500	\$ 1,280,642.50	08/31/13	Brightwell/Butler/Cryer/D Langley/Morris/Nicoltz/Rivero/Ward
North Jersey Creek Sewer System Repairs - Wyandotte County, Kansas	North Jersey Creek Sewer System	Wiedenmann & Godfrey Const.	Kansas City	KS	Post Office Box 245 Bottom, MO 64012	Don Godfrey	816-332-1125	15	82	1	570.5	\$ 178,675.00	08/31/13	Ladner
Chattanooga, TN - Alantoni Sewer Rehabilitation Project	American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Chattanooga	Chattanooga	TN	8799 Highway 31 Hanceville, AL 35077	Tim Bixler	256-739-4747	43	75		865	\$ 228,189.92	08/31/13	Brightwell / Higginbotham / McIntosh
Tonawanda, NY - Parker Fries Interceptor Project Phase 2	City of Chattanooga, TN	Casco Construction	Tonawanda	NY	1266 Town Line Road Alden, NY 14004	Todd Doty	716-860-0443		4		6	\$ 17,500.00	08/31/13	Johnson
The Metropolitan District - Contract # 2011-11	The Metropolitan District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Wethersfield	CT	2538 Worcester Road Charlton, MA 01507	Mark Seela	508-248-7628			2	9	\$ 4,000.00	08/31/13	Morris
Erwin, TN - BLD Spot Repairs (PO # 5454)	City of Erwin, TN	BLD Services, LLC	Erwin	TN	Post Office Box 817 Erwin, TN 37650	Mark Rice	423-735-4555		6	6	31	\$ 16,000.00	08/31/13	Higginbotham / Walls
Johnson County, KS - SC-4 & Spot Repairs	Johnson County	SAK Construction, LLC	Kansas City	KS	844 Hoff Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Dan Swidrak	845-297-3674		2		10	\$ 4,000.00	08/31/13	Ladner
New Castle County, DE - SP-23 CIP/L Lateral Rehabilitation	New Castle County	BLD Services, LLC	New Castle	DE	824 Market Street, Suite 270 Wilmington, DE 19801	Justin Rise	302-884-6944	236	88		9597	\$ 1,498,480.00	09/25/13	Butler/Cryer/Figueroa/Johnson/Nichols/Nicoltz/Rivero
New Castle County, DE - SP-23 CIP/L Lateral Rehabilitation	New Castle County	BLD Services, LLC	New Castle	DE	824 Market Street, Suite 270 Wilmington, DE 19801	Justin Rise	302-884-6944	255	73		8469	\$ 1,775,607.44	09/25/13	Butler/Johnson/Morris/Nicoltz/Rivero/Torres
The Metropolitan District - Contract # 2007-46	The Metropolitan District	VMS Construction Company	Wethersfield	CT	162 Lake Street Vernon, CT 06066	Brett Adams	860-871-0278	17			441	\$ 90,885.00	09/25/13	Butler / Morris
The Metropolitan District - Contract # 2011-44	The Metropolitan District	Baltazar Contractors, Inc.	Wethersfield	CT	83 Carmelina's Circle Ludlow, MA 01056	Justin Roy	413-583-6160		16		265	\$ 65,770.00	09/25/13	Rivero
The Metropolitan District - Contract # 2002-25A	The Metropolitan District	Baltazar Contractors, Inc.	Wethersfield	CT	83 Carmelina's Circle Ludlow, MA 01056	Justin Roy	413-583-6160	13			386	\$ 64,955.00	09/25/13	Morris
Baltimore County, MD - Tributary Area-West Sanitary Sewer Rehab	Baltimore County, MD	SAK Construction, LLC	Baltimore	MD	864 Hoff Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Loren Goons	843-297-3674		30	1	55	\$ 77,987.50	09/25/13	Butler/Cryer/Johnson
West Knoxville Utility District, TN Mini Basin 9C Sewer Rehab	West Knoxville Utility District	Hurst Excavating	West Knoxville	TN	Post Office Box 5374 Knoxville, TN 37928	David Hurst	865-922-6142	44	39		1626	\$ 221,940.00	09/25/13	Ladner / McIntosh / Walls
Columbus, OH - 2010 Annual Lining Contract	City of Columbus, OH	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Columbus	OH	3898 Walden Drive OH 43086	Lebanon Deborah Davis-Ogumbemi	513-492-9372		8		16	\$ 25,500.00	09/25/13	Ward
Baton Rouge Brooktown / Evangeline Phase 1	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		1055		1582.5	\$ 1,825,070.00	09/30/13	Butler/Cryer/Langley/McIntosh/Nicoltz/Ricks/Talia
Jefferson Parish Sewer Maintenance Howard County, MD / On-Call Sewer Rehabilitation Construction Capital	Jefferson Parish	BLD Services, LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686	3	136		1026	\$ 584,150.00	09/30/13	Bolton/Langley/Nichols/Nicoltz/Ricks/Talia/Trapani
Gainesville Regional Utilities, FL Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Howard County	Layne Inliner, LLC	Howard County	MD	9550 Bendix Road Columbia, MD 21045	Paul S. DiMarco	410-313-6126	50	1		1395.5	\$ 312,052.00	09/30/13	Cryer / Figueroa / Skrzec
Decatur, AL - CIPP Lateral Lining	Gainesville Regional Utilities	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Gainesville	FL	6972 Business Park Blvd Jacksonville, FL 32256	Brandt Curvel	904-292-3147	5	16		148	\$ 36,510.00	09/30/13	Torres
Orange County, FL - Lateral Lining	City of Decatur, AL	Layne Inliner, LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-885-2365		9	1	15	\$ 18,950.00	09/30/13	P Langley / Ricks / Talia
Lafayette, LA - Tophats	Orange County	Layne Inliner, LLC	Orange County	FL	4520 North State Road 37 Orleans, IN 47452	Breck Vinson	812-865-3232	10			125	\$ 39,500.00	09/30/13	Bolton
Romulus, MI - Sanitary Sewer Improvements	Lafayette Consolidated Government	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	Lafayette	MI	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McNamara	407-836-6802	2			52	\$ 5,851.71	09/30/13	Torres
Ball Buckle, TN - Basin 5	City of Romulus, MI	Pipeline Management Company	Romulus	MI	Post Office Drawer 53266 New Orleans, LA 70153	John Messina	504-247-3658		8		9	\$ 18,400.00	10/09/13	Ricks
Morrisville, TN - Spring Creek III	Town of Ball Buckle, TN	Hawkins & Price, LLC	Ball Buckle	TN	2673 E. Maple Road Milford, MI 48381	Ben DiPonio	248-685-1500		1		3	\$ 4,750.00	10/10/13	Ward
Morrisville, TN - Sewer Rehabilitation Project	City of Morrisville, TN	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Morrisville	TN	5096 Hwy 64E Wartace, Tenn. 37183	Steven Flippo	911-389-0909	4	6	1	230	\$ 46,000.00	10/23/13	Bolton / Ward
Pleasant Valley, NY - Valley Dale Sewer	City of Morrisville, TN	American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Morrisville	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Mike Woodcock	615-325-3374		2		8	\$ 4,500.00	10/23/13	McIntosh
Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District, MO - Infrastructure Repairs	City of Morrisville, TN	Corewood Ventures, Inc.	Pleasant Valley	NY	8799 Highway 31 Hanceville, AL 35077	Tim Bixler	256-739-4747	62			1513	\$ 155,000.00	10/24/13	Higginbotham / McIntosh / Walls
Pembroke, NC - Breese St - CIPP Lateral Lining	Town of Pleasant Valley, NY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	St. Louis	MO	2140 Van Wagner Road Poughkeepsie, NY 12603	Chris Villardi	845-471-6946	1	1		3	\$ 6,000.00	10/24/13	Morris
Maple Lake, MN - 2012-2013 I/I Improvement Project	Metropolitan St Louis Sewer District	A. C. Schultes of Carolina, Inc.	Pembroke	NC	3887 S NC 41 Hwy Cheslerfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-536-8625		2		2	\$ 1,400.00	10/24/13	Butler
Smithfield, RI - Rogier Farm Area Road Sewer System Repairs	Town of Pembroke, NC	SAK Construction, LLC	Smithfield	RI	Wallace, NC 28466	Allen Ormond	910-285-7465	1	2		32	\$ 12,250.00	10/28/13	Brightwell
Houston, TX - 18" Spot Repair	City of Maples Lake, MN	New England Pipe Cleaning Co	Houston	TX	864 Hoff Road 99 Callender Road Watertown, CT 06795	Jon Regan	860-274-5469		69	1	88	\$ 139,197.50	10/29/13	Figueras / Landers
	City of Smithfield, RI	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Houston	TX	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Mike Woodcock	615-325-3374		3		5	\$ 10,950.00	10/30/13	Morris
	City of Houston, TX	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Houston	TX					1	1	4	\$ 18,175.00	10/30/13	Ricks



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
City of Marion, IN - CIPP Lateral Lining Rock Creek Public Sewer District Phase 2	City of Marion, IN	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Marion	IN	8850 Crawfordville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		3		3	\$ 6,525.00	01/31/12	Walls
Town of Medley, FL - Upper Montgomery Joint Authority, PA - SCS	Rock Creek Public Sewer District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Rock Creek	MO	580 Goodard Ave Chesterfield, MO 63005	Mark Reeves	636-930-8625		9	3	39.5	\$ 29,368.05	01/31/12	Nichols
Meriden, CT - SCS	Town of Medley, FL	JCC Enterprises, Inc.	Medley	FL	10776 N.W. South River Drive Medley, FL 33178	Walter Wernke	305-889-1915		4		8	\$ 7,100.00	01/31/12	Johnson
Cummings, GA - CIPP Spot Repairs & SCS	Upper Montgomery Joint Authority, PA - SCS	BLD Services, LLC	Pennsburg	PA	1100 Mensch Dam Road Pennsburg, PA 18073	Glenn Quinn	215-979-5133	2	3		48	\$ 14,000.00	01/31/12	Brightwell
Wilmington, OH - SCS4	City of Meriden, CT	BLD Services, LLC	Meriden	CT	226 Evansville Avenue Meriden, CT 06451	Frank Russo	203-630-4261		7		13	\$ 18,075.00	01/31/12	Brightwell
Plainfield, IN - SCS4	City of Cummings, GA	Reid & Reid Contractors	Cummings	GA	7625 Majors Road Cummings, GA 30040	Terry Anderson	770-889-2743		1	2	9	\$ 8,150.00	01/31/12	Cryer
Rockford, IL - Purchlist Liner Repairs	City of Wilmington, OH	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Wilmington	OH	8850 Crawfordville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46234	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		1		3	\$ 3,200.00	01/31/12	Walls
Casual Delaware Water Treatment, NY	City of Plainfield, IN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Plainfield	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		4		7	\$ 9,400.00	01/31/12	Walls
Naples, FL - Emergency Liner Repair	City of Rockford, IL	Terra Engineering & Construction	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee St Rockford, IL 61109	Mike Rieger	815-387-7684		2	7	25	\$ 22,375.00	01/31/12	Walls
West Central Conservancy District - Hickory Mill & Pines	Casual Delaware Water Treatment, NY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Mount Pleasant	NY	10 Walker Road Vailhalla, NY 12095	Henry Pagliarulo	914-358-0902		3		6	\$ 29,500.00	01/31/12	Brightwell
Jefferson County, AL Point Repair	City of Naples, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	340 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		4		12	\$ 6,700.00	01/31/12	Johnson
Montgomery, AL	West Central Conservancy District	BLD Services, LLC	Avon	IN	243 S. Country Road 625 E Avon, IN 46123	Gary Padgett	317-272-4089		2	1	8	\$ 7,000.00	01/31/12	Walls
Indianapolis, IN - Five Points Road / Hanna Ave - SCS4	Jefferson County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Birmingham	AL	5120 Selkirk Dr, Suite 140 Birmingham, AL 35242	Ken Thompson	205-408-5949		1	1	3	\$ 2,375.00	01/31/12	Nichols
Paduach, KY - Contract No. 7	City of Montgomery, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Montgomery	AL	Post Office Box 1631 Montgomery, AL 36102	Kyle Massey	334-206-1645		1	1	11	\$ 6,350.00	01/31/12	Nichols
Peoria, IL - BLD SCS4 & Spot Repairs	Citizens Energy	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Indianapolis	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		2		16	\$ 6,000.00	02/07/12	Walls
Trinity River Authority - Arlington, TX	City of Paduach, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Paduach	KY	621 Northview Street Paduach, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056	3	226	7	613	\$ 446,242.00	03/28/12	Ladner
Arlington, TX - 11-30 Sewer & Drain Improvements/Robbins Rd & Gray St	City of Peoria, IL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Peoria	IL	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		3	5	17	\$ 22,200.00	03/07/12	Walls
Paducah, KY - Bridge St Sewer Separation	Trinity River Authority	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Arlington	TX	7333 Monroe Houston, TX 77061	Josh Awalt	817-516-0441		1	1	3	\$ 12,500.00	03/20/12	Cryer
Urbancrest, OH - SCS4	Town of Arlington, MA	New England Pipe Cleaning Co	Arlington	MA	5 Burlington Woods Burlington, MA 01803	Bob Letourneau	781-221-1000	4			67.5	\$ 14,000.00	03/21/12	Brightwell
Springdale Water & Sewer - 2010 Sewer Rehab	City of Paducah, KY	Murtec, Inc	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056	15			613	\$ 39,600.00	03/23/12	Ladner/Walls
Shoals-Clarke County, GA - Barnett	Village of Urbancrest, OH	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Urbancrest	OH	8850 Crawfordville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46244	Brian Smith	317-753-6409		1		1	\$ 3,200.00	03/28/12	Butler
Shoals Sewer Rehab	Springdale Water & Sewer - 2010 Sewer Rehab	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Springdale	AR	201 Spring St., Springdale, AR 72764	Rick Pulvernt	479-750-8114	1	3	3	23	\$ 17,600.00	03/31/12	Cryer
Santa Fe, NM - 11/12 SS Line Rehab- CIP Project 943	Athens-Clarke County	Inland Waters Pollution Control	Athens-Clarke County	GA	801 Corporate Drive Lexington, KY 40503	John Langley	859-223-9399	10	3	15	294	\$ 77,725.00	03/31/12	Higginbotham
Perry, GA - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Santa Fe, NM	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Santa Fe	NM	9654 Tian Court Littleton, CO 80125	Brandon O'Keefe	303-791-8199		61		95	\$ 91,450.00	03/31/12	Nicolitz
Clay Township Regional Waste District - Carmel, IL	City of Perry, GA	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Perry	GA	1860 Freeman Parkway Mableton, GA 30126	Doug Fiechl	678-654-1620		6		6	\$ 14,350.00	03/31/12	Higginbotham
Plainfield, IN - Police Academy	Clay Township Regional Waste District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Carmel	IL	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		8		8	\$ 22,500.00	03/31/12	Butler
Howard County, MD - Lateral Rehab	City of Plainfield, IN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Plainfield	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		8		42	\$ 23,160.00	04/26/12	Butler
Fayetteville PWC - CIPP Lateral Lining Pilot Project	Howard County	Am-Liner East, Inc.	Howard County	MD	9250 Bendix Road Columbia, MD 21045	Paul S. DiMarco	410-313-6126	19			495	\$ 81,800.00	04/30/12	Butler/Brightwell
Atlanta, GA - Contract E 159436	City of Fayetteville, NC	BLD Services, LLC	Fayetteville	NC	935 Old Wilmington Road Fayetteville, NC 28301	John Allen	910-223-4109	14			302	\$ 45,500.00	04/30/12	Brightwell/Johnson
Pompano Beach-SS Pipe Rehab N Town of Fishers - Smoak Creek LS	City of Atlanta, GA	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Atlanta	GA	2920 Completion Rd Atlanta, GA 30311	Rajan Patel	404-349-8228		22	4	39	\$ 64,000.00	04/30/12	Cryer/Higginbotham
Basin III Program Project # 606	City of Pompano Beach, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Pompano	FL	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL 33060	Steve Lamvas	954-786-4600	10			194.5	\$ 29,590.00	04/30/12	Johnson
Rock River - Service Lateral Lining 2011-2012, Rockford, IL	Town of Fishers, IN	BLD Services, LLC	Fishers	IN	10710 Eller Road Fishers, IN 46038	Rick Farnham	317-595-3172		21	1	101	\$ 51,590.00	04/30/12	Butler
Rock River - CIPP Spot Repairs, Rockford, IL	Rock River Water Reclamation District	BLD Services, LLC	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee St Rockford, IL 61109	Mike Rieger	815-387-7684	76			1904	\$ 237,275.00	04/30/12	Ladner/Walls
Monroe, MI - CIPP Lateral Lining	Rock River Water Reclamation District	BLD Services, LLC	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee St Rockford, IL 61109	Mike Rieger	815-387-7684		11		33	\$ 23,100.00	04/30/12	Ladner/Walls
Lebanon, IN - Spot Repair	City of Monroe, MI	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Monroe	MI	19128 West Davison MI 48223	Ken Quillen	313-835-0417		13		14	\$ 27,950.00	04/30/12	Butler
Benton, KY - CIPP Tophats	City of Lebanon, IN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Lebanon	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		2	2	2	\$ 5,900.00	04/30/12	Butler
CVS Store # 2747 - Plantation, FL	City of Benton, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Benton	KY	17 U S Hwy 68 W, Benton, KY 42025	Charles McCann	270-444-5691		2		15	\$ 8,850.00	04/30/12	Ladner
Knoxville Utilities Board - CIPP Lateral Lining	CVS Store # 2747 - Plantation, FL	Oak Construction Co., Inc.	Plantation	FL	4000 S.W. 30th Avenue Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312	David Rolland	954-583-9625	1			15	\$ 3,000.00	04/30/12	Johnson
Brownsville, KY - SCS4 & Spot Repairs	Knoxville Utilities Board - CIPP Lateral Lining	SAK Construction, LLC	Knoxville	TN	103 North Cool Springs Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Gordon Marshall	636-379-1350		9		27	\$ 18,600.00	05/16/12	Higginbotham
	City of Brownsville, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Brownsville	KY	1410 Gould Blvd LaVerne, TN 37086	Debrah Bartley	615-618-2666		4		25	\$ 12,750.00	05/22/12	Ladner



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Hallsdale-Powell Phase 2B - ITI	Hallsdale-Powell Utility District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Hallsdale	TN	3745 Cunningham Road Knoxville, TN 37918	Darrell Bailey	865-925-3931	39		4	1061	\$ 135,363.00	05/31/12	Walls
Naples, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Naples, FL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivers	239-713-4721		109		327	\$ 186,825.00	05/31/12	Johnson
Columbia Heights, MN - 2011 Sewer Lining	City of Columbia Heights, MN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Columbia Heights	MN	580 Goodland Ave Chesterfield, MO 63005	Ross Kræner	612-518-0087		23		26	\$ 51,000.00	05/31/12	Butler
Tamarac, FL - Lateral Lining Task 2	City of Tamarac, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Tamarac	FL	10101 Stars Street Tamarac, FL 33321-6028	Scott London	954-597-3753	77			1255	\$ 209,825.00	05/31/12	Johnson
City of Lakeland, FL - Lateral Lining	City of Lakeland, FL	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Lakeland	FL	2351 Jewett Lane Sanford, FL 32771	Tommy Robertson	407-472-0014		6		6	\$ 12,000.00	05/31/12	Johnson
Orange County, FL Lateral Lining - Darden Ave & N Hudson St	Orange County	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McNameara	407-836-6802	8			215	\$ 22,028.00	05/31/12	Johnson
Lafayette, LA - SCSL	City of Lafayette, LA	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	Lafayette	LA	Post Office Drawer 53266 New Orleans, LA 70153	John Messina	504-447-3658		1		2	\$ 3,500.00	05/31/12	Tallia
Pell City, AL	City of Pell City, AL	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Pell City	AL	1905 1st Ave., City, AL 35125	Larry Creel	205-338-2244	303	34	110	2200	\$ 713,354.00	06/30/12	Nichols
Millford, DE - Sanitary Sewer Rehab Phase 1	City of Millford, DE	BLD Services, LLC	Millford	DE	180 Vickers Drive Millford, DE 19963	Rick Lickberg	302-781-5922	67	10	4	662.5	\$ 684,393.00	06/30/12	Brightwell/Johnson
Framingham, MA - Coburn St Area	Town of Framingham, MA	Albanese Bros., Inc. American Infrastructure Technologies Corporation	Framingham	MA	Post Office Box 518 Framingham, MA 01826	Maura Lane	978-454-8850		3		4.5	\$ 3,500.00	06/30/12	Brightwell
Cookeville, TN - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Cookeville, TN	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Cookeville	TN	1860 S Jefferson Ave Cookeville, TN 38506	Barry Turner	931-520-5258	11		1	187	\$ 30,300.00	06/30/12	Higginbotham
West Central Conservancy District - Avon, IN	West Central Conservancy District	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Avon	IN	243 S. Country Road 625 E Avon, IN 46123	Gary Padgett	317-272-4089		1		1.5	\$ 2,950.00	06/30/12	Butler
Orange County, FL - Lake Lanore Sanitary Sewer	Orange County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McNameara	407-836-6802	123			3754	\$ 334,750.00	07/30/12	Figueras/Johnson
Corbin, KY - 2011 Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation	City Utilities Commission	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Corbin	KY	801 Corporate Drive Lexington, KY 40503	John Langley	859-223-3999		71	8	363	\$ 147,466.46	07/31/12	Higginbotham / Walls
Florida Dept of Transportation - Vernon, FL	Florida Dept of Transportation	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Vernon	FL	3061 Dublin Circle Jessamine, AL 35022	Tad Powell	205-425-2772	5		1	68	\$ 24,125.00	07/31/12	Nichols
Town of Fishers, IN - CIPP Spot Repair	Town of Fishers, IN	BLD Services, LLC	Fishers	IN	10210 Eller Road Fishers, IN 46038	Rick Farham	317-595-3172			1		\$ 8,775.00	07/31/12	Higginbotham
City of Monroe, NC - CIPP Spot Repairs	City of Monroe, NC	BLD Services, LLC	Monroe	NC	300 West Crowell Street Monroe, NC 28112	Sara Trawick	704-282-4615		10		28	\$ 25,160.89	07/31/12	Higginbotham
Hamilton County - Chattanooga, TN / Versailles, KY - Contract 2 Interceptor Sewers & LS	Hamilton County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Chattanooga	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVerne, TN 37086	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666		5		3.5	\$ 9,800.00	07/31/12	Walls
Richmond, VA	City of Versailles, KY	BLD Services, LLC	Versailles	KY	801 Corporate Drive Lexington, KY 40503	Michael Jacobs, P.E.	859-223-9999		1	10	10	\$ 6,700.00	07/31/12	Higginbotham
Mishawaka, IN - Milburn Area Sewer Improvements	City of Richmond, VA	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Richmond	VA	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Tom Pozio	804-646-7000		1	10	40	\$ 53,230.00	08/31/12	Ladner/Nichols
Frankfort, KY - Juniper Hills Rehabilitation Project	City of Mishawaka, IN	BLD Services, LLC	Mishawaka	IN	Post Office Box 363 Mishawaka, IN 46546-0363	Peggy Biggs	574-234-3167		46	2	1800	\$ 768,353.32	08/31/12	Ladner
Town of Fishers - Smoak Creek LS Basin IRI Program Project # 606.9023	City of Frankfort, KY	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Frankfort	KY	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVerne, TN 37086	Hugh Cornell	502-220-0478		37	5	52	\$ 74,805.00	08/31/12	Walls
Mobile, AL-2011 CIPP Annual Naval Air Station - Virginia Beach / Wasmouth Housing	Town of Fishers, IN	BLD Services, LLC	Fishers	IN	10210 Eller Road Fishers, IN 46038	Rick Farham	317-595-3172		22		110	\$ 51,480.00	08/31/12	Higginbotham
Orange County, FL - Southwood Black Creek Sewer System Rehabilitation	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	SAK Construction, LLC	Mobile	AL	4723 Norcrest Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174		1	3	7	\$ 8,900.00	08/31/12	Nichols
Lakeland, FL - Lateral Lining	Naval Air Station	Tri-State Utilities Company	Virginia Beach	VA	2111 Smith Avenue Chesapeake, VA 23320	Jonathan Thomas	757-366-9505	176			3100	\$ 495,045.00	09/30/12	Brightwell / Nichols / Walls
City of Westwood, MA - Service Connection Sealing	Orange County	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McNameara	407-836-6802	75			1555	\$ 198,750.00	09/30/12	Figueras / Johnson
CIPP Repairs	Black Creek Sewer System Rehabilitation	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Black Creek	NC	1819 John Moore Road Monroe, NC 28110	Bj Kerstiens	704-296-5110		14		28	\$ 21,350.00	09/30/12	Brightwell
Rock River Water Reclamation District CIPP Repairs / PO # 74679	City of Lakeland, FL	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Lakeland	FL	2531 Jewett Lane Sanford, FL 32771	Tommy Robertson	407-472-0014		8		8	\$ 15,900.00	09/30/12	Figueras
Pembroke Pines - PO # 20120827	City of Westwood, MA	Layne Inliner, LLC	Westwood	MA	195A Norridgewood Road Fairfield, ME 04937	Nathan Holmes	207-453-9900		1		1	\$ 2,450.00	09/30/12	Butler
Sault Ste Marie, MI - CIPP Lateral Lining	Rock River Water Reclamation District	Terra Engineering & Construction	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee Street Rockford, IL 61109	David Cook	815-387-7684		1		1	\$ 10,550.00	09/30/12	Boihem
Baton Rouge Sharp Road	Rock River Water Reclamation District	BLD Services, LLC	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee Street Rockford, IL 61109	David Cook	815-387-7684			4	16	\$ 9,100.00	09/30/12	Boihem
City of Pembroke Pines, FL	City of Pembroke Pines, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Pembroke Pines	FL	10100 Pines Blvd Pembroke Pines, FL 33026	Dena Manning	954-435-6511		12		36	\$ 24,000.00	09/30/12	Figueras
City of Sault Ste Marie, MI	City of Sault Ste Marie, MI	Inland Waters Pollution Control	Sault Ste Marie	MI	4086 Michigan Avenue Detroit, MI 48210	David Lusky	313-899-3014		3		30	\$ 13,555.00	10/30/12	Boihem
Baton Rouge Foster Government Connection Lining	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Anato	225-389-3154	10	1050	9	2838	\$ 2,044,865.00	10/31/12	Cryer/Morris/Nichols/Nicolitz/Tallia/Trapani/Walls
Albemarle County Service Authority- Annual Sewer Rehab	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Instaform Technologies, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Anato	225-389-3154		586	7	1053	\$ 1,013,520.00	10/31/12	Trapani
Lawrence, IN - 2011 Sanitary Sewer Rehab Project 1	Town of Saugus, MA	BLD Services, LLC	Saugus	MA	50 Hampshire St Cambridge, MA 02139	Jonathan Kuny	617-452-6583	1	424		850	\$ 740,401.80	10/31/12	Brightwell/Cryer/Higginbotham/Morris/Nicolitz/Walls
Jonestville, LA-Vastewater System Imp/Pollard St	Albemarle County Service Authority	Tri-State Utilities Company	Albemarle County	VA	401 Minor Rd Charlottesville, VA 22902	Johnathan Thomas	434-296-5822		31		62	\$ 58,350.00	10/31/12	Brightwell
Oak Ridge, TN - E2 & E3 Jobs	City of Lawrence Utilities	Miller Pipling, LLC	Lawrence	IN	8850 Crawfordville Rd Indianapolis, IN 46234	David Gwaltney	317-753-5409	85	1		2110	\$ 432,607.50	10/31/12	Boihem / Higginbotham / Ladner
	Town of Jonesville, LA	Greenbriar Digging Service	Jonestville	LA	530 3rd Street Jonesville, LA 71343	Keith Capdepon Jr	338-757-6576		22		33	\$ 57,400.00	10/31/12	Tallia
	City of Oak Ridge, TN	Improved Technologies Group	Oak Ridge	TN	2640 Byington-Solway Road Knoxville, TN 37931	Steve Bailey	865-206-5569	11	2		104	\$ 38,100.00	10/31/12	Higginbotham



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Lat/els	Short Lat/els	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Bartlett, TN - 2011 CIP Sewer Lining	City of Bartlett, TN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Bartlett	TN	1410 Gould Blvd Lafayette, TN 37086	Ryan Miller	615-967-8462			1	5	\$ 5,000.00	09/17/11	Nicoltz
Pell City, AL Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Pell City, AL	BLD Services, LLC	Pell City	AL	1905 1st Ave., N., Pell City, AL 35225	Larry Creel	205-338-2244			2	6	\$ 4,100.00	09/22/11	Ladner
Marksville, LA - MLK Drive Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Marksville, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Marksville	LA	312 Treasure Place Marksville, LA 71351	Rene Borrel	318-253-0186	32	8		536	\$ 100,068.00	09/30/11	Nicoltz
Louisville, KY - Edsel Lane Rehab	Louisville and Jefferson Co. MSD	Miller Pipeline, LLC	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Loechle	502-540-6209		247		988	\$ 475,375.00	09/30/11	Brightwell / Butler / Nicolitz
FUD Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Knoxville	TN	132 Dunwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741		1		2	\$ 1,850.00	09/30/11	Walls
Orange County, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	Orange County	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McNamara	407-836-6802	2			37	\$ 6,110.00	09/30/11	Johnson
Lakeland, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Lakeland, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Lakeland	FL	228 S. Massachusetts Ave Lakeland, FL 33801	Rick	863-938-6074		7		11	\$ 13,790.00	09/30/11	Johnson
FUD Water & Sewer Services - Knoxville, TN	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	Knoxville	TN	122 Dunwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	9	54	8	320	\$ 149,250.00	10/03/11	Walls
New Roads, LA - 2010 Sewer Rehabilitation	City of New Roads, LA	Instuform Technologies, LLC	New Roads	LA	795 S Morrison Blvd Hammond, LA 70403	Matthew Rhodes	985-345-4474			1	1	\$ 5,000.00	10/08/11	Cryer
Braslem America - Kenova, WV	Braslem America, Inc.	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Kenova	WV	3698 Weiden Drive Lebanon, OH 45036	Jerry Ball	513-492-9372		1		2	\$ 4,000.00	10/08/11	Butler
Zachary, LA - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Zachary, LA	BLD Services, LLC	Zachary	LA	4650 Main Street Zachary, LA 70791	Chris Davezac	225-654-0201	1			25	\$ 3,350.00	10/08/11	Cryer
Baton Rouge Elm Grove Garden Rd/Harding Blvd	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Allen & LeBlanc	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	EJ Amato	225-389-3154		1224	2	3318	\$ 2,000,900.00	10/31/11	Nichols/Trapani
Murfreesboro, TN	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Improved Technologies Group	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Broad Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-548-3200	62	21	15	1357	\$ 305,645.00	10/31/11	Ladner
Hendersonville, KY - Downtown Sewer System	Hendersonville Water Utility	SAK Construction, LLC	Hendersonville	KY	103 North Cool Springs Road O'Fallon, MO 63366	Tim Bussen	636-579-2350	7		5	69	\$ 30,400.00	10/31/11	Butler
Blairsville, GA - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Blairsville, GA	Townley Construction Co.	Blairsville	GA	24 Laina Bennett Rd Dawsonville, GA 30534	Chuck Matheson	706-216-2387		7		10.5	\$ 13,125.00	10/31/11	Walls
Kingsport, TN - Ft Henry Dr & Center St	City of Kingsport, TN	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Kingsport	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Mike Woodcock	615-225-3374			1	42	\$ 6,885.00	10/31/11	Butler
New Castle County Dermo	New Castle County	BLD Services, LLC	New Castle	DE	824 Market Street Suite 820 Wilmington, DE 19801	Justin Kise	302-884-6944	5			135	\$ 17,792.00	10/31/11	Johnson
Anne Arundel County, MD - DEMO	Anne Arundel County	BLD Services, LLC	Annapolis	MD	7409 D Baltimore Annapolis Blvd. Glen Burnie, MD 21061	David Watts	410-222-6018	1			30	\$ -	10/31/11	Johnson
Cape Fear - Burnt Mill Creek Phase I	Cape Fear Utilities Board Authority	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Wilmington	NC	235 Government Center Drive Wilmington, NC 28403	John Jernigan	910-333-6424	1			1	\$ 2,825.00	11/21/11	Brightwell
Rogers Water Utility, AR - Walnut	Rogers Water Utility	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Rogers	AR	7333 Monroe Houston, TX 77061	Ben Hawkins	817-516-0441	15	10		492	\$ 76,245.00	11/30/11	Nicoltz
Greensboro, NC - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Greensboro, NC	RKG Utility, Inc.	Greensboro	NC	2609 S. Elm Street Greensboro, NC 27402	Robbie H. Bald, Jr. PE	336-373-2055	4			61	\$ 12,325.00	11/30/11	Butler
Town of Fishers, IN - CIPP Lateral Lining	Town of Fishers, IN	BLD Services, LLC	Fishers	IN	10210 Eller Road Fishers, IN 46038	Rick Farnham	317-595-3172		39		183	\$ 87,010.67	11/30/11	Butler/Nichols
West Point, VA - CIPP Lateral Lining	Town of West Point, VA	WB&E Construction, Inc.	West Point	VA	3527 Business Center Drive Chesapeake, VA 23323	Bill Witt	757-421-3502	2			10	\$ 7,075.00	11/30/11	Brightwell
West Palm Beach, FL - Work Order No. 3	City of West Palm Beach, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	West Palm Beach	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	305-685-7898		6		116	\$ 16,685.00	11/30/11	Johnson
Taylor's Fire & Sewer District	Taylor's Fire & Sewer District	BLD Services, LLC	Taylor's	SC	3335 Wade Hampton Blvd Taylors, SC 29687	Samantha Barlow	864-244-5586	2			22	\$ -	11/30/11	Butler
Rock River Water Reclamation District Lateral Lining	Rock River Water Reclamation District	BLD Services, LLC	Rockford	IL	3333 Kishwaukee Street Rockford, IL 61109	Mike Rieger	815-387-7684	3			77	\$ 9,600.00	11/30/11	Ladner
Public # 1164, Murfreesboro, TN - Sewer Pipe Repair	Public	BLD Services, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	3415 Memorial Blvd. Murfreesboro, TN 37129	Allen Henry	615-849-6254		1		3	\$ 3,250.00	11/30/11	Ladner
Monroe, MI - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Monroe, MI	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Monroe	MI	19129 West Davison MI 48233	Ken Quillen	313-835-0417		17		29	\$ 36,725.00	11/30/11	Ladner
FUD - First Utility District	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	Improved Technologies Group	FUD Knoxville	TN	122 Dunwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	1			5	\$ 2,500.00	11/30/11	Walls
Henrico County, VA - CIPP Lateral Lining	Henrico County	G. L. Howard, Inc.	Richmond	VA	5090 Villa Park Drive Richmond, VA 23228	Michael Haggerty	804-264-2228	1			11	\$ 4,500.00	11/30/11	Brightwell
Wayne County - WWPB & Collection System Improvements Project	Wayne Township	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Waynetown	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		1		1	\$ 2,500.00	11/30/11	Nichols
Benton, KY	City of Benton, KY	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Benton	KY	17 US Hwy 68 W. Benton, KY 42025	Charles McCann	270-444-9691		11		13	\$ 21,175.00	11/30/11	Nichols
St Mary's County, MD - Patuxent Park	St Mary's County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	St Mary's County	MD	23121 Camden Way California, MD 20619	Ed Hogan	301-373-4733	9			15	\$ 19,800.00	12/31/11	Brightwell
West Donegal Township, PA	West Donegal Township	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Elisabethtown	PA	205 Granite Run Dr, Suite 350 Lancaster, PA 17601	Adam Smith	717-560-7500		88	6	351	\$ 156,040.00	12/31/11	Brightwell
Vidalia, LA - CIPP Lateral Lining	City of Vidalia, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Vidalia	LA	101 Shady Lane, Clayton, LA 71334	Bryant Hammett	318-757-6577		33		50	\$ 61,050.00	12/31/11	Trapani
Louisville/Jefferson County - Lantana PS 1 & Rehab	Louisville and Jefferson Co. MSD	Flynn Brothers Contracting	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Loechle	502-540-6209		21	2	86	\$ 55,900.00	12/31/11	Nichols
Jefferson Parish Repairs	Jefferson Parish	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy, Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686		6		12	\$ 12,250.00	12/31/11	Trapani
Gulf Shores, AL - Point Repair by CIPP	City of Gulf Shores, AL	BLD Services, LLC	Gulf Shores	AL	149 East 16th Ave. Gulf Shores, AL 36547	Tommy Segars	251-968-6323	1		46	283	\$ 108,775.00	12/31/11	Butler
Bucks County Water & Sewer Authority	Bucks County Water & Sewer Authority	BLD Services, LLC	Warrington	PA	1275 Almshouse Road Warrington, PA 18976	John Butler	215-343-2538	1			8	\$ 4,700.00	12/31/11	Brightwell
Mobile, AL 2011 Annual	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	SAK Construction, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174		2	5	22	\$ 17,500.00	12/31/11	Butler



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contract Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Albemarle County - Meadow Creek Drainage Basin Rehab	Albemarle County	Tri-State Utilities Company	Albemarle County	VA	401 Midtree Rd. Charlottesville, VA 22902	Johnathan Thomas	434-296-5822				44	\$ 90,670.00	01/31/11	Cryer
Hoover, AL	City of Hoover, AL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Hoover	AL	100 Municipal Ln., Hoover, AL 35216	Tad Powell	205-425-2272			2	13	\$ 4,100.00	01/31/11	Ladner
Shell Oil Auger	Shell Oil	Bay Offshore	Shell Offshore	LA	701 Poydras Street Rm #2615 New Orleans, LA 701369	Jessica Curry	504-728-7534	1	4		131	\$ 190,019.00	01/31/11	McMillion
Benton KY	City of Benton, KY	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Benton	KY	17 U S Hwy 68 W, Benton, KY 42025	Charles McCann	270-444-9691			2	126	\$ 151,975.00	01/31/11	Bird
Jacksonville, AR Wastewater	City of Jacksonville, AR	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Jacksonville	AR	1 Municipal Dr. Jacksonville, AR 72076	Bob Williams	501-982-3181				45	\$ 43,070.00	01/31/11	Bird
Jefferson County, AL - CIPP Spot Repair	Jefferson County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Birmingham	AL	5120 Sellirk Dr, Suite 140 Birmingham, AL 35242	Ken Thompson	205-408-5949			1	8	\$ 13,750.00	01/31/11	Butler
Henrico County, VA Cheswick Park Sewer Rehabilitation	Henrico County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Richmond	VA	12727 Oak Lake Court Midlothian, VA 23112	Rick Baxter	314-882-2243			6	27	\$ 22,900.00	02/10/11	Cryer
Paduach, KY	City of Paducah, KY	SAK Construction, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-4056	14	106	16	3450	\$ 276,221.00	02/15/11	Ladner
Jena, LA	Town of Jena, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc. Advanced Paving & Construction Company, Inc.	Jena	LA	6885 Hwy 84 West Ferriday, LA 71334	Bryant Hammett	318-757-4577			52	50	\$ 98,800.00	02/15/11	Butler
Hardin County Sewer Rehab	Hardin County	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Hardin County	KY	200 W. Dixie Ave. Elizabethtown, KY 42701	Charlie Lee	502-664-6021	85	39		2375	\$ 280,200.00	02/28/11	Cryer / McMillion
Brentwood Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Brentwood, TN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Brentwood	TN	1750 General George Patton Dr Brentwood, TN 37024	Todd Spangler	615-371-0080			20	44	\$ 31,050.00	02/28/11	Ladner
Biloxi, MS	City of Biloxi, MS	F & F Construction	Biloxi	MS	Post Office Box 429 Biloxi, MS 39533	Jay Furr	228-435-6265			3	63	\$ 23,965.00	02/28/11	Nicoltiz
Onelda, TN	Town of Onelda, TN	Portland Utilities Construction Co	Onelda	TN	117 Denaise Street Portland, TN 37148	John Buras	865-588-4166			77	616	\$ 151,350.00	03/15/11	Ladner
Mobile, AL-2011 CIPP Annual	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	SAK Construction, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174			12	48	\$ 30,000.00	03/21/11	Nicoltiz
Saraland, AL Mignonette Ave/Anderson Road	City of Saraland, AL	Volkert, Inc.	Saraland	AL	11133 West I-65 Service Rd N Mobile, AL 36618	Bryan Peacock	251-450-0819			32	49	\$ 66,680.75	03/21/11	Nicoltiz
Lavale, MD - Braddock Run Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Lavale, MD	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Lavale	MD	709 E Ordinance Rd, Suite 501, Baltimore, MD 21226	Rick Baxter	314-882-2243			20	48.5	\$ 75,640.00	03/29/11	Butler
Weldon, NC - CIPP Spot Repair	Town of Weldon, NC	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Weldon	NC	1319 John Moore Road Monroe, NC 28110	BJ Kerstiens	704-296-5110			1	9	\$ 2,500.00	03/29/11	Butler
Willoughby, OH	City of Willoughby, OH	Video Tek Construction	Willoughby	OH	1 Public Square, Willoughby, OH 44094	John Seabolt	513-319-8946			22	48.5	\$ 95,425.63	03/31/11	Walls
Clay County Utility, FL	Clay County Utility Authority	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Clay County	FL	477 Houston St., Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	Steve Rencavage	904-219-4121	30			862	\$ 93,113.20	03/31/11	Dalmau
Plantation, FL	City of Plantation, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Plantation	FL	400 Northwest 73rd Avenue Plantation, FL 33317	Dan Pollio	954-797-2159			1	64	\$ 4,885.00	04/18/11	Dalmau
Mountain City, TN	Town of Mountain City, TN	Southeast Pipe Survey, Inc.	Mountain City	TN	3323 William Street Paterson, GA 31557	Rodgers Farley	912-647-2847	19	56		334	\$ 115,000.00	04/30/11	Butler
City of Pompano Beach, FL - North Pompano Beach Blvd	City of Pompano Beach, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Pompano	FL	100 W. Atlantic Blvd., Pompano Beach, FL 33060	Steve Lamaya	954-786-4600	16			332	\$ 47,897.00	05/18/11	Dalmau
Irvine Ranch Water District WSSC - Rock Creek Basin Contract # C14824808	Irvine Ranch Water District Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	Quality Pipe Services	Irvine	CA	Post Office Box 57000 Irvine, CA 92618-7000	Harry Cho	949-453-5675			3	4460	\$ 512,157.00	05/31/11	Bird/Nicoltiz
City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Laurel	MD	14501 Switzer Lane Laurel, MD 20707	Frank Kendrick	813-299-6319			9	25	\$ 22,050.00	05/31/11	Butler
BR Scotland Ave/Progress Rd	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Magnolia Construction Company, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154			3	2028	\$ 1,133,700.00	06/30/11	Bird/Cryer/Trapani
Halladale - Powell Phase 2 - Knoxville, TN	Halladale - Powell Phase 2 - Knoxville, TN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Halladale	FL	3745 Cunningham Road Knoxville, TN 37918	Darrell Raley	865-925-3931	20			856	\$ 75,496.00	06/30/11	Ladner
Goldenrod Road F.M., Orange County FL	Orange County	T B Landmark, Inc.	Orange County	FL	8400 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McHamara	407-836-6802	11			413	\$ 44,138.00	06/30/11	Dalmau
Chicksville, TN Term Project	City of Chicksville, TN	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Chicksville	TN	2213 Madison Street Clarksville, TN 37043	Keith Martin	931-553-2424	179			4096	\$ 502,540.00	06/30/11	Ladner
Longboat Key, FL - CIPP Lateral Lining	Town of Longboat Key, FL	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Longboat Key	FL	600 General Harris Street Longboat Key, FL 34228	Annie Ross	941-316-1958	1	69		216.5	\$ 143,575.00	06/30/11	Johnson
FL Lauderdale, FL	City of Ft Lauderdale, FL	Metro Equipment Services, Inc.	Fort Lauderdale	FL	100 N. Andrews Avenue Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301	Jean Exarmond	954-492-2852	42	753		1590	\$ 1,366,067.00	07/31/11	Dalmau / Johnson
Richmond, VA - CIPP Lining Contract 2010	City of Richmond, VA	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Richmond	VA	900 East Broad Street Richmond, VA 23219	Tom Porzio	804-646-7000			4	170	\$ 381,314.00	07/31/11	Cryer
Haley Creek Tulsa OK	Tulsa Metropolitan Utility Authority	Wildcat Construction Co., Inc.	Tulsa	OK	175 E. 2nd St., Tulsa, OK 74103	Kevin Clarke	316-734-1033			11	11	\$ 30,525.00	07/31/11	Cryer
Springdale, AR Term Contract	City of Springdale, AR	Instuform Technologies, LLC	Springdale	AR	201 Spring St., Springdale, AR 72764	Rick Puliventi	479-750-8114	11	32		183.5	\$ 86,500.00	07/31/11	Cryer
Louisville, KY - Sonne Ave I & I Rehab Project	City of Louisville KY	Advanced Paving & Construction Company, Inc.	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Leechle	502-540-6209	200			577.5	\$ 369,200.00	07/31/11	Butler / Nichols / Walls
Louisville, KY - Hazelwood Ave I & I Rehab Project	City of Louisville KY	Advanced Paving & Construction Company, Inc.	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Leechle	502-540-6209	32			125	\$ 57,975.00	08/31/11	Butler / Nichols / Walls
University of Connecticut @ Storrs, CT - SC3-H	University of Connecticut	VMS Construction Company	Storrs	CT	182 Lake Street Vernon Rockville, CT 06066	Victor Sarambana, Jr.	860-872-0278			1	24	\$ 4,000.00	08/31/11	Johnson
Jefferson Parish St Mary's County, MD - Sewer Laterals	Jefferson Parish	BLD Services, LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4803 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70133	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			9	9.5	\$ 18,000.00	08/31/11	Cryer / Nichols / Trapani
Rehling Contract	St Mary's County	D & S Contractors	St Mary's County	MD	23121 Camden Way California, MD 20619	Ed Hogan	301-373-4733	14	4		414	\$ 74,492.00	09/10/11	Butler
Tamarac, FL - Laterals	City of Tamarac, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Tamarac	FL	10101 State Street Tamarac, FL 33321-6628	Scott London	954-597-3753	50	72		1106	\$ 226,930.00	09/17/11	Johnson
Cookeville, TN - CIPP Top Hats	City of Cookeville, TN	SAK Construction, LLC	Cookeville	TN	1860 S Jefferson Ave Cookeville, TN 38506	Barry Turner	931-520-5258	8			113	\$ 22,200.00	09/17/11	Walls



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contract Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Jefferson Parish CIPP Term Contract	Jefferson Parish	BLD Services, LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			5	270	\$ 48,878.00	01/31/09	McMillon/Cryer
Zachary, LA Spot Repair Contract	City of Zachary, LA	BLD Services, LLC	Zachary	LA	4650 Main Street Zachary, LA 70791	Chris Davezac	225-654-0201			2	20	\$ 4,650.00	02/31/09	Reid
Phyllis Neade Relief Sewer Project	City of Fort Smith, AR	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Ft. Smith	AR	3900 Kelley Hwy Fort Smith, AR 72904	Jimmie Johnson	479-784-2231				60	\$ 8,000.00	02/28/09	Reid
Phyllis S Sewer Rehabilitations	City of Murray, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Murray	KY	215 Main St. Murray, KY 40371	John Langley	859-223-3999			2	180	\$ 16,500.00	03/31/09	Ladner
2009 Annual Contract	City of Ft Lauderdale, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Fort Lauderdale	FL	100 N. Andrews Avenue Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301	Jean Examond	954-482-2852				2840	\$ 227,520.00	04/30/09	McMillon
Delray Beach, FL Term Contract	City of Delray Beach, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Delray Beach	FL	434 S. Swinton Avenue Delray Beach, FL 33444	Scott Solomon	561-243-7309				270	\$ 16,269.00	04/30/09	McMillon
Orange County CIPP Term Contract	Orange County	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McManara	407-836-6802	31			754	\$ 77,877.00	05/30/09	Reid
Pinellas Park Rehab Project	Pinellas Park	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Pinellas Park	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-299-6319		4		120	\$ 8,400.00	05/30/09	Reid
Annual Term Contract	City of Lexington, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Lexington	KY	301 Life Industrial Avenue Lexington, KY 40511	Rickie Hall	859-425-2449		1	1	30	\$ 5,000.00	05/30/09	Ladner
CIPP Sewer Rehab Project	City of Bowling Green, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Bowling Green	KY	1001 College St. Bowling Green, KY 42101	Hugh Cornell	502-220-0478	6		1	180	\$ 28,671.00	06/05/09	Ladner
Instituform Top Hat Demo	City of Jacksonville, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Jacksonville	FL	2434 North Pearl Street Jacksonville, FL 32206	Bill Clendenning	904-665-4723		1		2	\$ 1,100.00	06/29/09	McMillon
New Orleans Contract 3971	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	BLD Services, LLC	New Orleans	LA	1615 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365			5	\$	\$ 22,500.00	06/30/09	Ladner/Walls
Clarksville, TN CIPP Term Contract	City of Clarksville, TN	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Clarksville	TN	2215 Madison Street Clarksville, TN 37043	Keith Martin	931-553-2424	100			4700	\$ 280,290.00	06/30/09	Ladner/Walls
Mobile, AL - Annual CIPP Term Contract	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brad Allen	251-694-3174		5	9	250	\$ 29,250.00	06/30/09	Ladner/Reid
Paducah, KY - BLD Spot Repair Contract	USA Engineering Dept	BLD Services, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056			14	74	\$ 29,200.00	06/30/09	Ladner
Colonial Cove 3, 5 & 6 - Term Contract	Manatee County	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Manatee County	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-299-6319	113		4	3390	\$ 310,150.00	06/30/09	McMillon
Spot Repair Contract	Gulf Shores Utilities	BLD Services, LLC	Gulf Shores	AL	149 East 16th Ave. Gulf Shores, AL 36547	Tommy Segars	254-968-6323	1	8		38	\$ 27,000.00	07/02/09	Reid
FL Myers Annual Contract	City of Fort Myers, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Fort Myers	FL	2200 Second St. Fort Myers, FL 33901	John Jacobs	904-509-1584	9			270	\$ 19,266.00	07/02/09	McMillon
Murfreesboro, TN	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Burgess Construction & Development	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Board Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-3700		3	2	90	\$ 11,200.00	07/02/09	Ladner
BLD "Top Hat Plus" DEMO	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	First Utility District	TN	132 Durwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	1			30	\$ 8,300.00	07/02/09	Ladner
BLD "Top Hat" & BLD "Top Hat Plus" DEMO	Halsdale-Powell Utility District	BLD Services, LLC	Halsdale-Powell	TN	3745 Cunningham Road Knoxville, TN 37918	Darrell Raley	865-925-3931	1	1		60	\$ 13,500.00	07/02/09	Ladner
Lawrenceburg, TN CIPP Sewer Rehab	City of Lawrenceburg, TN	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Lawrenceburg	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. Lawrenceburg, TN 37086	Hugh Cornell	502-220-0478			2	13	\$ 7,975.00	07/31/09	Ladner/Walls
New Orleans, LA BLD "Top Hats"	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Boh Bros. Construction Co., LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365		13		390	\$ 23,400.00	08/05/09	Ladner
CIPP Lateral Lining Project	City of Lakeland, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Lakeland	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-299-6319	2	4		180	\$ 13,650.00	08/05/09	Ladner
Shreveport, LA - CIPP Spot Repair	City of Shreveport, LA	Yor Vic Construction	Shreveport	LA	4585 E. Texas Bossier City, LA 71111	David Wicker	338-742-6099			1	8	\$ 10,000.00	08/31/09	Reid
Sewer Rehabilitation Project	City of Gulfport, MS	Onyx, Inc.	Gulfport	MS	1410 24th Ave. Gulfport, MS 39502	Ben Smith	228-868-5700		39		1170	\$ 89,000.00	10/01/09	Reid
Plantation, FL - Piggyback Term Contract	City of Plantation, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Plantation	FL	400 Northwest 73rd Avenue Plantation, FL 33317	Dan Pollio	954-797-2159	150	15		7425	\$ 394,250.00	10/01/09	McMillon
Naples, FL - Piggyback Term Contract	City of Naples, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		11		330	\$ 21,725.00	10/01/09	McMillon
Sarasota, FL - Annual Term Contract	Sarasota County, FL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Sarasota	FL	1001 Sarasota Center Blvd. Sarasota, FL 34240	Rodney Jones	941-861-0506		3	1	90	\$ 7,050.00	10/01/09	McMillon
Orange County Bay Hill	Orange County	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Orange County	FL	8100 Presidents Drive Suite A Orange County, FL 32809	David McManara	407-836-6802	13	7		73	\$ 36,859.00	10/05/09	Ladner
Paducah, KY - CIPP Lining Contract	City of Paducah, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056		14	35	420	\$ 29,200.00	11/01/09	Ladner
Huntsville, AL - CIPP Lining Contract	City of Huntsville, AL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Huntsville	AL	1800 Vermont Road Huntsville, AL 35802	Mark Huber	256-883-3167		7		35	\$ 11,655.00	11/01/09	Ladner
Baton Rouge, LA CIPP Term Contract	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chipmunk Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	EJ Amato	225-289-3154		502	4	1506	\$ 442,350.00	12/01/09	Reid
Wilmore, KY - CIPP Lining Contract	City of Wilmore, KY	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Wilmore	KY	335 E. Main St. Wilmore, KY 40390	John Langley	859-556-4411		7	5	95	\$ 22,350.00	12/01/09	Ladner
Terrebonne Parish, LA - CIPP Lining Contract	Terrebonne Parish	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Terrebonne Parish	LA	2000 St. Louis Canal Rd. Houma, LA 70364	Don Porche	985-878-6727	17			85	\$ 51,050.00	12/01/09	McMillon
Murfreesboro, TN Annual Contract	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Broad Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-848-3700	41	17	33	1740	\$ 103,249.00	12/01/09	Ladner
City of Atmore, AL - Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation CDBG	City of Atmore, AL	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Atmore	AL	201 E. Louisville Atmore, AL 36502	David Carter	334-222-2699	18	20		113	\$ 88,095.00	01/25/10	Cryer/Reid
Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation CDBG Project #LR-CM-PF-08-022	City of Atmore, AL	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Atmore	AL	201 E. Louisville Atmore, AL 36502	David Carter	334-222-2699	15			145	\$ 54,417.00	01/31/10	Cryer/Reid
Durham, NC - CIPP Lining Contract	City of Durham, NC	Instituform Technologies, LLC	Durham	NC	101 City Hall Plaza Durham, NC 27701	Tony Thomas	919-560-1200		19	4	57	\$ 49,950.00	02/04/10	Ladner
FUD - First Utility District Knoxville, TN	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	FUD Knoxville	TN	122 Durwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	10	8	3	360	\$ 55,850.00	02/08/10	Ladner



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
CIPP Sewer Rehab Project-City Wide	City of Bayou LaBatre, AL	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Bayou LaBatre	AL	13321 North Winzell Bayou LaBatre, AL 36509	Marlin Johnson	251-583-0474		61		1830	\$ 108,130.00	02/15/10	Cryer
Jefferson Parish CIPP Term Contract	Jefferson Parish	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4801 Jefferson Hwy. LA 70123	Harahan, Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686		2	1	4	\$ 7,500.00	02/20/10	Reid
Berkley County Water & Sanitation Jacobus/JG - DBMO	Berkley County Water & Sanitation	BLD Services, LLC	Charleston	SC	75 Calhoun St. Charleston, SC 29401	Tommy Harris	843-312-0094		3		9	\$ 2,300.00	03/05/10	Ladner
Longboat Key, FL - Annual Term Contract	Town of Longboat Key, FL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Longboat Key	FL	800 General Harris Street Longboat Key, FL 34228	Annie Ross	941-316-1958	3	231		7488	\$ 442,200.00	03/15/10	McMillon
Gulf Shores, AL - Spot Repair	Gulf Shores Utilities	BLD Services, LLC	Gulf Shores	AL	149 East 16th Ave. Gulf Shores, AL 36547	Tommy Segars	251-568-6323			10	60	\$ 28,250.00	03/27/10	McMillon
West Point - VA CIPP Rehab	Hampton Roads Sanitation District	Tri-State Utilities Company	West Point	VA	329 Sixth St. West Point, VA 23181	Johnathan Thomas	804-443-3330	1	10		33	\$ 25,390.00	04/15/10	Cryer
Clay County, FL - CIPP Rehab Contract	Clay County Utility Authority	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Clay County	FL	477 Houston St. Green Cove Springs, FL 32043	Steve Rencange	904-219-4121	14	5		475	\$ 59,067.00	04/15/10	McMillon
Hallandale, FL CIPP Piggyback Contract	City of Hallandale, FL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Hallandale	FL	400 S. Federal Hwy. FL 33009	Louis Granda	954-458-3251	5			15	\$ 13,500.00	05/05/10	Dalmou
Pompano, FL - CIPP Lining Term Contract	City of Pompano Beach, FL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Pompano	FL	100 W. Atlantic Blvd. Pompano Beach, FL 33060	Steve Lamyca	954-786-4600	2			60	\$ 6,036.00	05/05/10	Dalmou
Chateau Carre Apartments	Chateau Carre Apartments	F. H. Myers Construction Corp.	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365	42			630	\$ 207,988.00	05/12/10	Reid
Pell City, AL CIPP Rehab	City of Pell City, AL	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Pell City	AL	1805 1st Ave., N. Pell City, AL 35125	Larry Creel	205-338-2244	22	58	8	400	\$ 221,205.00	05/25/10	Ladner
Tampa, FL - Sligh Ave & 53rd	City of Tampa, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Tampa	FL	3322 US 41 North Palmto, FL 34221	Casey Pieczonka	941-723-2080	1			23	\$ 9,900.00	05/28/10	McMillon
City of Lakeland, FL	City of Lakeland, FL	SAK Construction, LLC	Lakeland	FL	9001 NW 97th Terrace Medley, FL 33178	Frank Kendrick	813-399-6319	2			21	\$ 7,400.00	05/28/10	McMillon
KJB Second Creek Phase 1	Knoxville Utilities Board	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Knoxville	TN	1410 Gould Blvd. LaVerne, TN 37086	Deborah Bartley	615-618-2666		1		5	\$ 8,300.00	05/31/10	Ladner
Murfreesboro, TN Annual Contract 2010	Murfreesboro Water & Sewer Dept	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Murfreesboro	TN	220 NW Broad Street Murfreesboro, TN 37133	Valerie Smith	615-448-3200	146	85	11	6930	\$ 315,429.00	06/05/10	Ladner
Red Duck Creek Rehab Interceptor	Mayfield Electric & Water Systems	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Mayfield	KY	211 E. Broadway. Mayfield, KY 42066	Charles McCann	270-444-9691	1	34		105	\$ 76,790.00	06/07/10	McMillon
Markle, IN - CIPP Lining Contract	Town of Markle, IN	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Markle	IN	P. O. Box 110. Markle, IN 46770	Alex Sharpe	317-381-3767		9		9	\$ 23,700.00	07/02/10	Butler
Merrillville, IN - CIPP Lateral Lining Contract	Town of Merrillville, IN	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Merrillville	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		1		1	\$ 4,875.00	07/30/10	Butler
Richmond, VA - CIPP Lining Contract 2010	City of Richmond, VA	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Richmond	VA	500 East Broad Street VA 23219	Tom Porcio	804-646-7000	15	176	1	686.5	\$ 545,616.00	08/05/10	Cryer
Lafourche Parish Sewer Rehab	Lafourche Parish	Volute Construction	Lafourche Parish	LA	402 Green St. Thibodaux, LA 70302	Dennis Switzer	985-446-8427	18			390	\$ 54,050.00	08/12/10	Trapani
Jefferson County, AL - CIPP Spot Repair	Jefferson County	Reynolds Inliner, LLC	Birmingham	AL	5120 Salkirk Dr, Suite 140 Birmingham, AL 35242	Xen Thompson	205-408-5949		9		26	\$ 20,050.00	08/20/10	Butler/Ladner
Montgomery, AL - Task Order 2	City of Montgomery, AL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Montgomery	AL	Post Office Box 1631 Montgomery, AL 36102	Kyle Massey	334-206-1645		1		3	\$ 2,375.00	08/20/10	Ladner
Sicily Island, LA - CIPP Rehab	Village of Sicily Island, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Sicily Island	LA	101 Sicily Ave., Sicily Island, LA 71368	Bryant Hammett	318-757-6577		67		67	\$ 119,084.00	08/12/10	Butler
Springdale, AR - CIPP Rehab Term	City of Springdale, AR	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Springdale	AR	201 Spring St., Springdale, AR 72764	Rick Pulvirenti	479-750-8114	7			221	\$ 31,900.00	08/12/10	McMillon
Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365		1	3	25	\$ 12,700.00	10/10/10	Reid
Calvert City, KY - CIPP Lining Contract	Calvert City Water & Sewer	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Calvert City	KY	861 E 5th Ave., Calvert City, KY 42029	Charles McCann	270-444-9691		54		105	\$ 90,180.00	10/10/10	McMillon
Clayton, LA - CIPP Rehab	Town of Clayton, LA	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Clayton	LA	101 Shady Lane, Clayton, LA 71334	Bryant Hammett	318-757-6577		58		82	\$ 103,915.00	10/10/10	Butler / Dalmou / McMillon
Warrenton, VA - CIPP Rehab	Town of Warrenton, VA	Ann-Liner East, Inc.	Warrenton	VA	18 Court St., Warrenton, VA 20186	Larry Oliver	540-347-1102		25		22	\$ 20,250.00	10/10/10	Cryer
Naples, FL - Piggyback Term Contract	City of Naples, FL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Naples	FL	380 Riverside Circle Naples, FL 34102	Adam Rivera	239-213-4721		9		13	\$ 17,775.00	10/10/10	Dalmou
Mobile, AL - Grand Blvd.	Mobile Area Water & Sewer System	BLD Services, LLC	Mobile	AL	4725 Moffett Road Mobile, AL 36618	Brod Allen	251-694-3174	3			75	\$ 15,950.00	10/31/10	Butler
New Orleans Contract 3982	Sewerage & Water Board of New Orleans	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	New Orleans	LA	625 Saint Joseph Street New Orleans, LA 70165	Rudy August	504-585-2365		2		40	\$ 4,100.00	10/31/10	Butler
Trenton, TN	City of Trenton, TN	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Trenton	TN	2550 Ivine Cobb Drive Paducah, KY 42003	Charles McCann	270-444-9691		2		6	\$ 8,975.00	10/31/10	Ladner
Jefferson Parish CIPP Term Contract	Jefferson Parish	BLD Services, LLC	Jefferson Parish	LA	4903 Jefferson Hwy. LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686	8		1	120	\$ 26,600.00	12/31/10	Butler
BB Instiufarm Maintenance YEAR 2010	City of Baton Rouge / East Baton Rouge Parish	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		486		972	\$ 580,387.00	12/31/10	Butler / Reid / Trapani
95th Street Lateral Lining	City of Hialeah Gardens, FL	BLD Services, LLC	Hialeah	FL	7729 N.W. 146th St. Miami Lakes, FL 33016	George Murgade	305-558-4114	2			75	\$ 5,850.00	12/31/10	Dalmou
Casa Blanca Villas- Sarasota FL	Casa Blanca Association	BLD Services, LLC	Sarasota	FL	6134 Midlight Pass Road Sarasota, FL 34242	Lee Piver	941-349-5101	4			26	\$ 10,000.00	12/31/10	Dalmou
Staington, PA	City of Staington, PA	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Staington	PA	325 S Walnut St., Staington, PA 18080	Frank Kendrick	610-299-6319		98		92	\$ 158,118.00	12/31/10	Cryer
Louisville KY	City of Louisville KY	Advanced Paving & Construction Company, Inc.	Louisville	KY	1700 W. Liberty Street Louisville, KY 70203	John Leechle	502-540-6209	1	7		21	\$ 16,150.00	01/15/11	Ladner
Jasper, IN	City of Jasper, IN	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Jasper	IN	2130 Stout Field West Drive Indianapolis, IN 46241	Alex Sharpe	317-281-3767		3		12	\$ 6,450.00	01/26/11	Ladner
Montgomery, AL - Task Order 3	City of Montgomery, AL	Instiufarm Technologies, LLC	Montgomery	AL	Post Office Box 1631 Montgomery, AL 36102	Kyle Massey	334-206-1645		1		3	\$ 2,625.00	01/26/11	Butler



COMPLETED CIPP PROJECTS

Project Name	Owner	General Contractor	City	State	Address	Owner Contact Name	Phone Number	Long Laterals	Short Laterals	Spot Repairs	CIPP Lateral Footage	Final Contract Amount	Completion Date	BLD Superintendent
Winston-Salem, NC - BLD "Service Connection Seal + Lateral"	City of Winston-Salem, NC	Raney, Inc	Winston-Salem	NC	5121 North Cassperson Road Winston-Salem, NC 27106	Jade Raney	336-972-0000	13	2		465	\$ 59,884.00	11/11/16	Brightwell
Pine Bluff, AR - CIPP Rehabilitation	City of Pine Bluff, AR	Institute Technologies, LLC	Pine Bluff	AR	18278 Tom Drive Hammond, LA 70403	Calvin Foreman	985-345-4474			1	11	\$ 8,365.00	11/15/16	S&P
Jefferson Parish, LA - Ames Blvd Improvements Barataria to E Ames	Jefferson Parish	Barriere Construction Co., LLC	Jefferson	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6886			1	5	\$ 5,275.00	11/21/16	S&P
Paducah, KY - Contract No 2016 Rehab	City of Paducah, KY	Institute Technologies, LLC	Paducah	KY	621 Northview Street Paducah, KY 42001	Jeff Thompson	270-575-0056		12		42	\$ 46,200.00	11/23/16	Walls, T
Baton Rouge, LA - Ardenwood Sewer Rehab Project	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Allen & Leblanc	Baton Rouge	LA	329 Chippewa Street Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		771	2	984	\$ 1,078,632.40	11/30/16	Bel / Boihem / Nicoitz / Rick / Talla
Dr./Windbourne Avenue Area Rehab Sewer Rehabilitation	City of Baton Rouge/East Baton Rouge Parish	Grady Crawford Construction	Baton Rouge	LA	2102 5th Ave North Baton Rouge, LA 70805	El Amato	225-389-3154		532		798	\$ 404,775.00	11/30/16	Nicoitz / Talla / Trapani, JT
Johnson City, TN - Sewer Basin Rehab	City of Johnson City, TN	Underground Eyes, Inc.	Nashville	TN	2102 5th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384	18		3	715	\$ 102,550.00	11/30/16	Odom / Walls, T
Framingham, MA - Elmfield Rd & Hop Brook Utilities Replacement	City of Johnson City, TN	Portland Utilities Construction Co.	Johnson City	TN	Post Office Box 510 Portland, TN 37148	Jeff Conklin	615-325-1435	56	20		1435	\$ 298,070.00	11/30/16	McIntosh
WSSC - PM5182A11 - Mainline 2 - Roads IDIGS	Town of Framingham, MA	Fed. Corp	Framingham	MA	1089 East Street Dedham, MA 02026	Lester Valente	781-329-1044		17		28.5	\$ 38,250.00	11/30/16	Morris
Mt Pleasant, TN - OIP Mainline Repair via CIPP Spot Repair	Washington Suburban Sanitary Commission	IPR Northeast, LLC	Laurel	MD	10555 Tucker Street Beltsville, MD 20705	Brian Scardella	301-375-0678		7	3	32.5	\$ 43,250.00	11/30/16	Gomez / Romero
Purity Dairy - Nashville, TN CIPP Spot Repair	City of Mt Pleasant, TN	Norris Bros Excavating, LLC	Mt Pleasant	TN	1007 Rodgers Road Crossville, TN 38572	Jacob Norris	931-277-5665			7	28	\$ 18,000.00	11/30/16	Butler, K
Terrebonne Parish, LA - Reconstruction of Sewer Grains Lines	Purity Dairy	Moore Construction Company, Inc.	Nashville	TN	1641 Wilma Rudolph Blvd. Clarksville, TN 37040	George Campbell	931-948-9411			1	12	\$ 7,500.00	11/30/16	Butler, K
Jefferson Parish - Ames Blvd CIPP Point Repair	Terrebonne Parish	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Houma	LA	P.O. Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	James Chaisson	601-750-3349		15		69	\$ 39,850.00	12/03/16	Talla / Trapani
Nashville, TN - Lakewood Water & Sewer Rehab	Jefferson Parish	Fleming Construction Co., Inc.	Jefferson	LA	4901 Jefferson Hwy. Harahan, LA 70123	Pablo SanMartin	504-736-6686			2	14	\$ 7,000.00	12/21/16	Talla
Springdale Water & Sewer, AR - East Emma Avenue Rehabilitation	City of Nashville, TN	Blakley Construction Services, LLC	Nashville	TN	210 5th Ave North Nashville, TN 37203	Jon Harris	615-915-0384		14	25	90	\$ 93,437.00	12/31/16	Bel / Butler, K / Odom / Walls, T
Metropolitan Sewer Sub-District - Greenville, SC / Spot Repair (Triad)	Springdale Water & Sewer Commission	Institute Technologies, LLC	Springdale	AR	5033 Mossion Road Fort Worth, TX 76119	Ben Hawkins	817-516-0441		44	1	90	\$ 84,640.00	12/31/16	Butler, K
Houston, TX - HC372 Lateral Lining (CDC)	Metropolitan Sewer Sub-District	Triad Grading, LLC	Greenville	SC	Post Office Box 1657 Greenville, SC 29602	Scott Clement	864-242-9933			1	24	\$ 10,500.00	01/23/17	McIntosh
Hampstead, NC - Olde Pointe Village / Service Repairs (Utility Specialist)	City of Houston, TX	CDC Unlimited, LLC	Houston	TX	11104 W. Airport Blvd., #143 Stafford, TX 77477	Pat Naff	281-879-0500		6		9	\$ 28,100.00	01/23/17	Trapani, JT
First Utility District Water & Sewer Services - Bowling, TN / 2015 Release	Olde Pointe Village	Utility Specialist Co., Inc.	Hampstead	NC	Post Office Box 12310 Wilmington, NC 28405	Sal Drish	910-799-0081	6	1	1	70	\$ 22,750.00	01/30/17	Brightwell / Ward
St Bernard Parish - Judge Perez Sewer Rehabilitation	First Utility District Water & Sewer Services	BLD Services, LLC	Knockville	TN	122 Durwood Road Knoxville, TN 37933	Patrick Spangler	865-966-9741	84	2	24	3435.5	\$ 416,218.25	01/31/17	Higginbotham / McIntosh
Long Beach, MS - Sewer Rehabilitation - 2016	St Bernard Parish	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Chalmette	LA	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	John Sparks	601-750-3351	58	10		1067.5	\$ 466,710.12	01/31/17	Talla / Trapani, JT
Fox Ridge Subdivision - Lot 139, 236 Brimwood Dr / Newman, GA	City of Long Beach, MS	Suncoast Infrastructure, Inc.	Long Beach	MS	Post Office Box 397 Florence, MS 39073	John Causey	601-750-3351		24	1	43	\$ 43,500.00	01/31/17	Bohem / Buddle / Talla
TTU - Maddux McCord Dormitory Remodel Project / CIPP Lateral Lining	Fox Ridge Subdivision	Ronny D Jones Enterprises, Inc.	Newman	GA	679 US 29 Newman, GA 30263	Joe Webb	770-251-2667	2			16	\$ 11,500.00	02/15/17	McIntosh
Shreveport, LA - Garden Valley Subd Unit 2, Valley View Dr & Timberview Rd	Tennessee Technological University	CHC Mechanical Contractors	Cookeville	TN	347 E. Stevens Street Cookeville, TN 38501	William Jensen	931-528-5514	3			138	\$ 15,125.00	02/15/17	McIntosh
	City of Shreveport, LA	John Plot Company, Inc.	Shreveport	LA	Post Office Box 20183 Tuscaloosa, AL 35402	Henry Hinds	205-345-5678		96	4	109.5	\$ 191,000.00	02/28/17	Bohem / Buddle / Faust
								14374	32196	2422	433247.9	\$ 119,994,688.19		



Title - TR12961 - Appointing one (1) Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board of Trustees

Item No. 6 (f) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12961) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, appointing one Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board of Trustees to serve a four-year term of office ending June 15, 2021 or until a new appointment is made; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - **City Clerk Patricia Teufel**

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR12961 Memo	5/18/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR12961 Application - Brian Neff	5/18/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12961 Application - David Silverbloom	5/18/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12961 Resolution	5/18/2017	Resolution

CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM
CITY CLERK'S OFFICE

TO: Michael C. Cernech,
City Manager

DATE: 05/11/2017

THRU: Patricia A. Teufel, City Clerk 

FROM: Lillian Pabon
Assistant City Clerk 

RE: Temporary Resolution #12961,
Appointing one (1) Resident
Trustee to the Firefighters
Pension Board of Trustees

RECOMMENDATION:

Appoint one (1) Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board of Trustees in accordance with Chapter 16, "Article V, Firefighters Declaration of Trust, Division 2: Board of Trustees, Section 16-331 – Members", of the City of Tamarac Code of Ordinances. Appointed resident trustees shall serve terms of four years, unless sooner replaced by the City Commission at whose pleasure resident trustees shall serve."

ISSUE:

Appointment of one (1) Tamarac resident as Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board is required as a result of one vacant position due to the resignation of Daniel W. Keefe effective April 21, 2017.

BACKGROUND:

According to Article V, Firefighters Declaration of Trust, Division 2: Board of Trustees, Section 16-331 – Members, the plan shall be administered by five (5) trustees. Two trustees shall be appointed by the City Commission, two trustees shall be elected by a majority of the active firefighters that are plan participants, and a fifth member, shall be selected by the other four Board members, and shall be appointed, as a ministerial act by the City Commission.

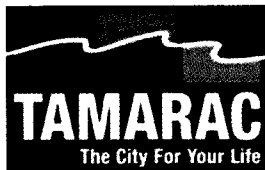
On February 24, 2016, the City Commission appointed Daniel W. Keefe, via Resolution R-2016-22, for a 4-year term expiring February 27, 2020. On March 30, 2017, the Firefighters Pension Administrator received an e-mail from Mr. Keefe rendering his resignation as Trustee on the Firefighters Pension Board effective April 21, 2017 due to of residency relocation outside the City of Tamarac.

Public Notices were advertised in the Sun Sentinel newspaper, Sunday, April 2, 2017 and Sunday, April 16, 2017, publishing the application acceptance period at the City Clerk's Office. To date, two (2) applications have been received, submitted by Mr. Brian Neff and Mr. David Silverbloom and attached for your review.

FISCAL IMPACT:

There is no direct budgetary impact.

ATTACHMENT(S)



CITY OF TAMARAC
APPLICATION FOR BOARD AND COMMITTEE
APPOINTMENTS

2017 APR 31 AM 8:54

May 1 198

RECEIVED
CITY OF TAMARAC
CITY CLERK

Service on an advisory Board or Committee provides citizens with an opportunity to help shape future policy and strategic direction for the City of Tamarac. Tamarac residents are cordially invited to apply for appointment by the City Commission to a Board or Committee. Advisory board and committee members are in voluntary positions and serve without benefit of compensation.

Please check Boards/Committees for which you wish to be considered:

☒ Pension Board – Firefighters
☐ Pension Board – Police

Application is for: ☐ Reappointment ☒ New appointment

PERSONAL:

Name: Brian Neff Telephone Number: (954) 951-6582

Home Address: 7653 NW 88th Terrace Zip Code: 33321

Length of Residence in Tamarac (If applicable) Years 8 Months

Length of Time as Business Person in Tamarac (If applicable) Years Months

E-Mail Address: bneff@smartadvantage.com

Development/Section Name and Number:

Commission District Number: 3 Voting Precinct Number:

EDUCATION:

Name and location of High School: Oak Hills HS, Cincinnati, Ohio

College (if appropriate): Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, NY

Years Completed: 1984 Degree: BA

Field of Study: English

Other professional or technical training (Name of school, course name, etc.): University of Kansas

Masters of Public Administration, 1989

EMPLOYMENT:Current or most recent employer: Smart Advantage, Inc.Address: 500 SE 17th Street, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33316Position: Senior Consultant Years of Service: 10 yearsDuties: Delivery of services**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS:**

Please provide a brief statement outlining why you wish to potentially serve on the applicable advisory boards and/or committees selected. In addition, please feel free to attach a copy of your resume or vita (optional): _____

I would like to volunteer within city government & use skills, interests, and
experience to promote city's mission

MEMBERSHIPS:

Completion of this section is optional. The information will be helpful to the press if you are appointed; however, it is not a prime factor in making appointments.

Tamarac OrganizationYears MemberOffice Held (if any)_____

_____Outside City of TamaracCity of Coral Springs2003-2005Vice Chair, Planning &
Zoning**ACKNOWLEDGMENT**

I understand that in accordance with the Florida Sunshine Law, this information will be posted for public review and I waive any objection to such publication.

I understand that appointment to any of the positions indicated above is a voluntary service, with no compensation or benefits.

If appointed, I agree to faithfully and fully perform the duties of my office, will make every endeavor to serve my full term, and will comply with all laws or ordinances of the City of Tamarac, Broward County and the State of Florida, particularly those pertaining to the conduct of public office and related financial disclosure requirements, if applicable to my position. I further agree to take the applicable statutory oath. I understand that if appointed, I must take the oath of office prescribed in the Florida Statutes.

Section 2-56 of the Tamarac Code provides each member of a board or committee of the City of Tamarac shall be a resident of the city. Failure to be a resident of the city shall result in forfeiture of the position on the board or committee. This section does not apply to staff appointed to a board, committee or commission as part of their work responsibilities. At their discretion, the Tamarac City Commission may waive the requirements of this section.

B. Ziff
Signature of Applicant

4/24/17
Date

PLEASE RETURN THIS APPLICATION TO THE CITY CLERK'S OFFICE FOR PROCESSING.
City of Tamarac, 7525 Northwest 88 Avenue, Tamarac, FL 33321-2401 (954) 597-3505

ADDENDUM TO ADVISORY BOARD AND COMMITTEE APPLICATION FORM

Applicant Name: Brian Neff

- 1 Do you have any relatives presently employed by the City of Tamarac? Yes

If yes, please state names and City departments/divisions: _____

Whitney Neff, Human Resources

- 2 Are you aware of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from your serving on City of Tamarac advisory boards and committees? NO If yes, please explain:

- 3 Do you presently have monies owed to the City of Tamarac which are delinquent? If yes, please explain: NO

- 4 Do you have any pending code violations relative to property owned by you within The City of Tamarac? If yes, please explain: NO

- 5 Do you have any existing violations relative to other City codes? NO

If yes, please list: _____

- 6 Have you ever been arrested or convicted of a crime? NO

If so, please explain: _____

NAME: Brian Neff

DATE: 4/24/17

APPLICANT TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Please describe your experience in managing an investment portfolio and/or hiring and overseeing investment managers to include number of years' experience in each area.

As a City Manager for Leslie, Michigan = 1990 - 1991, I worked with Police pensions as part of hiring a new Police Chief. In this position, I also was involved in the issuance of bonds for capital improvements to the sewer and water systems

Please describe your experience in the insurance and/or money management industries to include number of years' experience in each area.

None

Please describe the amount and type of experience you possess in administering a pension or retirement plan.

Nothing Additional

List any education and training you have in the above areas:

Nothing additional

Are you able to meet during a weekday once a month?

Yes

No

Are you able to attend training seminars once or twice yearly for 2 or 3 days each?

Yes

No

Are you willing to complete and submit State-required financial disclosure forms?

Yes

No



Please check Boards/Committees for which you wish to be considered:

Application is for: ☐ Reappointment ☒ New appointment

Name: David Silverbloom Telephone Number: 954-914-9060

Home Address: 8931 NW 79 St Zip Code: 33321

Length of Residence in Tamarac (If applicable) 11 Years 11 Months

Length of Time as Business Person in Tamarac (If applicable) _____ Years _____ Months

E-Mail Address: biggator60@yahoo.com

Development/Section Name and Number: Heftier Homes 101-40 B LOT 8 BLK 4

Commission District Number: 3 Voting Precinct Number: 523

Name and location of High School: Coconut Creek High School. Coconut Creek, FL

College (if appropriate): Broward College

Years Completed: 2 Degree: A.S.

Field of Study: Fire Science

Rev. 11/25/14

EMPLOYMENT:Current or most recent employer: City Of TamaracAddress: 7525 NW 88 Ave Tamarac, FL 33321Position: Fire Fighter, Retired Years of Service: 30Duties: Lieutenant , Cooperatively and supportively interacted with co-workers and supervisors. Completed**OTHER QUALIFICATIONS:**

Please provide a brief statement outlining why you wish to potentially serve on the applicable advisory boards and/or committees selected. In addition, please feel free to attach a copy of your resume or vita (optional):

To give something back to the Dept that gave so much to me. I was a Firefighter for 30 years and a taxpayer in the city for almost 17 Years . I consider serving on the board as a Honor.

MEMBERSHIPS:

Completion of this section is optional. The information will be helpful to the press if you are appointed; however, it is not a prime factor in making appointments.

Tamarac Organization**Years Member****Office Held (If any)**

Outside City of Tamarac

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

I understand that in accordance with the Florida Sunshine Law, this information will be posted for public review and I waive any objection to such publication.

I understand that appointment to any of the positions indicated above is a voluntary service, with no compensation or benefits.

If appointed, I agree to faithfully and fully perform the duties of my office, will make every endeavor to serve my full term, and will comply with all laws or ordinances of the City of Tamarac, Broward County and the State of Florida, particularly those pertaining to the conduct of public office and related financial disclosure requirements, if applicable to my position. I further agree to take the applicable statutory oath. I understand that if appointed, I must take the oath of office prescribed in the Florida Statutes.

Section 2-56 of the Tamarac Code provides each member of a board or committee of the City of Tamarac shall be a resident of the city. Failure to be a resident of the city shall result in forfeiture of the position on the board or committee. This section does not apply to staff appointed to a board, committee or commission as part of their work responsibilities. At their discretion, the Tamarac City Commission may waive the requirements of this section.

Signed via SeamelessDocs.com
David Silverbloom
Key: 6a0c78a0771933492117400507705c7

April 17, 2017Signature of ApplicantDate

City of Tamarac, 7525 Northwest 88 Avenue, Tamarac, FL 33321-2401 (954) 597-3505

ADDENDUM TO ADVISORY BOARD AND COMMITTEE APPLICATION FORM

Applicant Name: David Silverbloom

1 Do you have any relatives presently employed by the City of Tamarac? No

If yes, please state names and City departments/divisions: _____

2 Are you aware of any potential conflict of interest that may arise from your serving on City of Tamarac advisory boards and committees? No If yes, please explain:

3 Do you presently have monies owed to the City of Tamarac which are delinquent? If yes, please explain: No

4 Do you have any pending code violations relative to property owned by you within The City of Tamarac? If yes, please explain: No

5 Do you have any existing violations relative to other City codes? No

If yes, please list: _____

6 Have you ever been arrested or convicted of a crime? No

If so, please explain:

NAME: David Silverbloom

DATE: 04/17/2017

APPLICANT TRAINING AND EXPERIENCE

Please describe your experience in managing an investment portfolio and/or hiring and overseeing investment managers to include number of years' experience in each area.

Please describe your experience in the insurance and/or money management industries to include number of years' experience in each area.

Please describe the amount and type of experience you possess in administering a pension or retirement plan.

List any education and training you have in the above areas:

Are you able to meet during a weekday once a month?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Are you able to attend training seminars once or twice yearly for 2 or 3 days each?

☐ Yes

☐ No

Are you willing to complete and submit State-required financial disclosure forms?

☐ Yes

☐ No

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA
RESOLUTION NO. R-2017 - _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF
THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA,
APPOINTING ONE RESIDENT TRUSTEE TO THE
FIREFIGHTERS PENSION BOARD OF
TRUSTEES TO SERVE A FOUR-YEAR TERM OF
OFFICE ENDING JUNE 15, 2021 OR UNTIL A
NEW APPOINTMENT IS MADE; PROVIDING FOR
CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY;
AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 16-331 of the Tamarac Code provides for members of the
Firefighters Pension Board; and

WHEREAS, Resident Trustees shall be legal residents of the City of Tamarac
appointed by the City Commission; and

WHEREAS, Daniel W. Keefe was appointed to serve as a Resident Trustee to
the Fire Pension Board on February 24, 2016 via Resolution R2016-22 ; and

WHEREAS, Daniel W. Keefe has resigned as Trustee effective April 21, 2017;
and

WHEREAS, the Human Resources Director and the City Manager recommend
appointment of one Resident Trustee to serve a new four-year term; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to appoint one Resident Trustee to the Firefighters Pension Board to serve a new four-year term.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA THAT:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: That pursuant to Section 16-331 of the Tamarac Code, the following individual is hereby appointed as Resident Trustee of the Firefighters Pension Board for a four-year term expiring June 15, 2021 or until such time as a new appointment is made:

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or

application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 2017.

HARRY DRESSLER
MAYOR

ATTEST:

PATRICIA A. TEUFEL, CMC
CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
approved this RESOLUTION as to form.

SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY



Title - TR12941 - Fire Rescue Service Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (g) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12941) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, adopting a new schedule of fees for services for the Fire Rescue Department, pursuant to Exhibit 1 attached hereto and incorporated herein; as a result of the City of Tamarac Florida, July 2016 cost of service study by MGT of America, Inc.; authorizing the appropriate City Officials to approve the revised Fire Rescue fees including a phasing schedule; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - ***Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Fire Chief Mike Burton***

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR#12941 Fire Rescue Dept. Fee Schedule Memo	6/6/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR#12941 Attachment 1	6/6/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR#12941 Attachment 2	6/6/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR#12941 Fire Rescue Dept. Fee Schedule Reso	6/6/2017	Resolution
▣ TR#12941 Exhibit A	6/6/2017	Exhibit

**CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM
FIRE RESCUE DEPARTMENT**

**TO: Michael Cernech
City Manager**

DATE: May 31, 2017

**FROM: Mike Burton,
Fire Chief**

**RE: TR# 12941
Fire Rescue Service Fee
Schedule**

Recommendation:

To place TR #12941 on the Agenda for June 14, 2017 Commission Meeting. The Fire Chief recommends that the City Commission approve the proposed updates based on a Fire Prevention fee phasing schedule from the current Fire Rescue Department Fee Schedule to become effective October 1, 2017.

Issue:

The Fire Rescue Department's Fee Schedule was due for a comprehensive fee study analysis to address required code changes and revisions to the current Fire Rescue Fee Schedule. The existing Fire Prevention fee schedule for Fire Rescue was adopted on September 4, 2004.

Background:

Tamarac Fire Rescue provides services including, but not limited to, basic and advanced life support transport, building inspections, permitting, plan review, new construction review, life safety services, public education, special details, fire watches, disaster management, fire response and other emergency responses in the City of Tamarac. Tamarac Fire Rescue charges fees for these services which are covered under City Code of Ordinances Section 7-29 Fire Service Fees. City Code Section 7-29 (f) requires that service fees be established by Resolution of the City Commission. Service fees are included as revenue in the annual budget process.

The schedule of Fire Prevention fees was originally adopted in 1997, and a revision was approved in 2004 via Resolution R-2004-194, a copy of this resolution is on file with the City Clerk; these fees have not been revised since 2004.

The schedule of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) transport fees was originally adopted in 1999 via Resolution R-1999-270, and two revisions were approved in 2004 via Resolution R-2004-194 and in 2008 via Resolution R-2008-92, a copy of said resolutions are on file with the City Clerk; the EMS transport fees are appropriate and are not to be adjusted in this proposal.

Based on the City of Tamarac Ordinance O-2008-6, a Request for Proposal (RPF #15-04) for a Comprehensive Fee Study was issued on February 1, 2015 by the City of Tamarac Purchasing Department. The City Manager appointed a review and selection committee that

included representatives from Purchasing, the Building Department, Community Development, Fire Rescue, Public Services, and Financial Services. Following a review of responses and ranking the respondents that answered the RPF, the City entered into an agreement with MGT of America, Inc. on May 4, 2015, to perform a Cost of Service Study for Fire Rescue, Community Development that included Planning and Zoning and Business Revenue, Public Services Engineering and the Building Department Schedule of Fees.

A Final Report dated August 2016 for the Cost of Service Analysis provided by MGT of America, Inc. was issued to the City providing the cost of service results of the study (Resource Document from MGT is on file at the City Clerk's Office).

MGT of America's recommendation for each fee for services reflects considerable increases to our fees and is based upon the full cost of providing the services.

After carefully reviewing the fire prevention fees and comparing to other similar size fire departments, the results varied vastly and all other departments reviewed were using different methodologies to determine fees and/or no fee existed for particular types of inspections. Additionally, new fire code requirements created the need for additional inspections not previously charged for.

A special Commission Workshop was held on May 15, 2017 to review proposed changes; modifications were made to the proposed Fire Rescue Dept. fee schedule as follow:

- Addition of the required biannual charge (\$145) for hood fire suppression system inspection for 2,500-5,000 sq. ft. commercial restaurant
- Deletion of charges for Special Event and Site Plan fees

The comparative analysis was done based on user fees that were most similar in demographics and department size. The City Comparative Analysis is attached hereto as Attachment 1.

Based on the results of the Final Report and Staff recommendation, the Fire Chief and Financial Services Director recommend that the City Commission adopt the proposed fees including a phasing schedule for all multiple family residential inspection fees. (as indicated below).

The complete Fire Rescue Department proposed fee schedule showing current and proposed fees is attached hereto as Attachment 2.

Fiscal Impact:

Based upon the analysis and new increased fees designed to recover costs, it is projected that revenue for Fire Rescue once the fee phasing schedule is implemented will increase by approximately:

- 50% of increase beginning October 1, 2017 (FY18) or \$600,000
- an additional 25% increase to 75% beginning October 1, 2019 (FY20) or \$650,000
- an additional 25% increase to 100% beginning October 1, 2021 (FY22) or \$700,000

Attachments (2)

cc: Jeff Moral, Assistant Fire Chief Administration
Percy Sayles, Assistant Fire Chief Operations
Keith Glatz, Purchasing and Contracts Manager
Mark Mason, Financial Services Director

Cost of Service Study

	A	B	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1	COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS													
2	Tamarac				Coral Springs	Fort Lauderdale	Lauderdale Lakes	North Lauderdale	Oakland Park	Plantation	Sunrise	Average	Staff Recommended Fee as a % of Full Cost to Provide Service	Average % by Category
3	Service	Full Cost to Provide Service (per unit)	Current Fee	Staff Recommended fee										
4	COMMERCIAL INSPECTIONS													
5	Less than 500 sq ft commercial inspection	\$72.50	\$50	\$72.50	\$127.39	No Comparison performed with these Cities				\$157	\$175	\$153	100.0%	100.0%
6	2,000 sq ft commercial inspection	\$145	\$50	\$145	\$127.39					\$157	\$190	\$158	100.0%	100.0%
7	5,000 sq ft restaurant inspection w/ hood system	\$490	\$50	\$490	\$206.46					\$217	\$236.31	\$220	100.0%	100.0%
8	30,000 sq ft commercial inspection w/ alarm &	\$480	\$365	\$480	\$431.70					\$568	\$619.23	\$540	100.0%	100.0%
9	915,000 sq ft commercial insp. w/ alarm, sprinkler, hood, clean agent, pump	\$6,955	\$4,495	\$6,955	\$913.19					\$9,661.20	\$14,346.39	\$8,307	100.0%	100.0%
10	MULTI FAMILY RESIDENTIAL INSPECTIONS													
11	60 units with fire alarm and sprinklers (1)	\$595.00	\$205	\$595	\$371.29	No Comparison performed with these Cities				\$444	\$318.37	\$378	100.0%	100.0%
12														
13														
14	(1) Proposed Multi-Family recommending 50% in FY18 or \$297.50; 75% in FY20 or \$446.25; 100% in FY22 or \$595.00													

Service	Recommended Fee	2004 Fee Schedule/Current	
<u>Plan Review and Safety Inspections (review area)</u>			
<u>Less than 2,500 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	50.00	
<u>2,500 – 5,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 165.00</u>	200.00	
<u>5,001 – 10,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 220.00</u>	400.00	
<u>Each additional 50,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 220.00</u>	1500.00	
<u>Plan Review & Safety Inspection for Sprinkler Systems</u>			
<u>Less than 50 New or Relocated Heads</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>50 – 250 New or Relocated Heads</u>	<u>\$ 220.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>More than 250 New or Relocated Heads</u>	<u>\$ 330.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>Plan Review & Safety Inspection for Fire Alarms</u>			
<u>Less than 25 New or Relocated Devices</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>25 – 50 New or Relocated Devices</u>	<u>\$ 220.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>More than 50 New or Relocated Devices</u>	<u>\$ 330.00</u>	0.005 per sq ft of review area or 50 min	
<u>Plan Review & Safety Inspection for Standpipe System</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	35.00 per system	
<u>Revised Plan Review Following Prior Approval</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	Based on the sq ft of the revision	
<u>Plan Review – Sealcoating / Restriping</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	50.00	
<u>Emergency / Disaster Plan Review</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Tent / Canopy Plan Review</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	50.00	
<u>Failed Permit Inspection Fee</u>	<u>\$ 110.00</u>	50.00	
<u>Fire Pump Inspection</u>	<u>\$ 55.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Commercial Inspections</u>			
<u>Less than 500 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 72.50</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; Created for small business owners)	
<u>500 - 2,499 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	50.00	
<u>2,500 – 5,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 200.00</u>	50.00	
<u>5,001 – 10,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 255.00</u>	215.00	
<u>Each additional 50,000 sq ft</u>	<u>\$ 255.00</u>	215.00	
<u>*Fire Protection Systems</u>		Residential	Commercial
<u>Standpipe Inspection (commercial/residential)</u>	<u>\$ 90.00</u>	35.00	35.00

<u>Fire Sprinkler Inspection</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	50.00	75.00 per riser, 300.00 max
<u>Fire Alarm Inspection</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	50.00	75.00
<u>Fire Alarm/Sprinkler Inspection Combo</u>	<u>\$ 225.00</u>	100.00	150.00
* Fire Protection Systems fees when applied to multifamily inspections will be phased in as follows: 50% of the fee effective 10/1/2017, an additional 25% increase to 75% of the fee effective 10/1/19; an additional 25% increase to 100% of the fee effective 10/1/2021			
<u>*Multiple Family Residential Fire Inspections</u>		Residential	Condo
<u>3 -15 Units</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	<u>** 97.50</u>	65.00
<u>16 – 25 Units</u>	<u>\$ 200.00</u>	<u>** 132.50</u>	65.00 \$85.00
<u>26 – 35 Units</u>	<u>\$ 255.00</u>	<u>**167.50</u>	85.00
<u>36 – 45 Units</u>	<u>\$ 315.00</u>	<u>**202.50</u>	105.00
<u>Over 45 Units</u>	<u>\$ 370.00</u>	<u>**206.00</u>	105.00
* Multiple Family Residential Fire Inspection fees will be phased in as follows: 50% of the fee effective 1/1/2017, 75% of the fee effective 10/1/18; 100% of the fee effective 10/1/2020			
** \$45.00 base charge plus \$3.50 per unit			
<u>Commercial / Multi-Family Photo Voltaic Inspection</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Non-Portable Storage Container Inspection</u>			
<u>First Unit</u>	<u>\$ 90.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Each Additional Unit</u>	<u>\$ 55.00</u>		
<u>ALF Evacuation Drill Inspection</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>*Miscellaneous Inspections</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
*Night Musters, Complaint inspections, Occupant load verification			
<u>Fire Hydrant Flush</u>			
<u>First Private Hydrant</u>	<u>\$ 90.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Each Additional Private Hydrant</u>	<u>\$ 55.00</u>		
<u>Witness Hydrant Fire Flow Test</u>	<u>\$ 200.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Special Agent System Inspection (bi-annual)</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Commercial Cooking Fire Suppression Inspections (bi-annual)</u>	<u>\$ 145.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	
<u>Food Truck Commercial Cooking Fire Suppression Inspections</u>	<u>\$ 90.00</u>	No Current Charge (Required by Code; new fee)	

<u>*Safety Re-Inspections</u>	Fee is based on initial inspection	25.0 –per violation NTE inspection fee
* A second failed re-inspection for the same violation will require a third re-inspection and the fee for the third inspection will be the cost of the initial inspection. The fee will double for each additional failed inspection for the same violation		
<u>EMS</u>		
<u>BLS Emergency Transport</u>	<u>\$ 360.00</u>	No change, adopted 2008
<u>ALS Emergency Transport</u>	<u>\$ 400.00</u>	No change, adopted 2008
<u>ALS2 Emergency Transport</u>	<u>\$ 500.00</u>	No change, adopted 2008
<u>Per Mile</u>	<u>\$ 7.25</u>	No change, adopted 2008
<u>Non-Emergency Patient Assist (After 3 in a six month period)</u>	<u>\$ 50.00</u>	No change, adopted 2008
<u>Training Classes</u>		
<u>Heartsaver CPR (pp resident)</u>	<u>\$5.00</u>	No fee changes
<u>Heartsaver CPR (pp nonresident)</u>	<u>\$35.00</u>	
<u>Health Care Provider CPR (pp)</u>	<u>\$65.00</u>	
<u>AED/PEDI CPR (pp nonresident)</u>	<u>40.00</u>	
<u>AED/PEDI CPR (pp resident)</u>	<u>15.00</u>	
<u>Operations</u>		
<u>Firefighter Per Hour Rate</u>	<u>\$55.00</u>	55.00
<u>Inspector Per Hour Rate</u>	<u>\$110.00</u>	60.00
<u>Emergency Vehicle (per hour rate)</u>	<u>\$50.00</u>	50.00
<u>Materials</u>	<u>\$cost +10%</u>	<u>\$cost +10%</u>

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, ADOPTING A NEW SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR SERVICES FOR THE FIRE RESCUE DEPARTMENT, PURSUANT TO EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; AS A RESULT OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC FLORIDA, JULY 2016 COST OF SERVICE STUDY BY MGT OF AMERICA, INC.; AUTHORIZING THE APPROPRIATE CITY OFFICIALS TO APPROVE THE REVISED FIRE RESCUE FEES INCLUDING A PHASING SCHEDULE TO BECOME EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2017; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE

WHEREAS, Tamarac Fire Rescue charges fees for services which are authorized under City Code of Ordinances Section 7-29 Fire Service Fees; and

WHEREAS, Tamarac Fire Rescue provides services including but not limited to basic and advanced life support transport, building inspections, permitting, plan review, new construction review, life safety services, special details, fire watches, disaster management, and

WHEREAS, Fire Rescue schedule of fees was originally adopted in 2004 via Resolution R-2004-194, and fees have not been revised since adopted in 2004; and

WHEREAS, the schedule of Emergency Medical Services (EMS) transport fees was originally adopted in 1999 via Resolution R-1999-270, and two revisions were approved in 2004 via Resolution R-2004-194 and in 2008 via Resolution R-2008-92; and

WHEREAS, the EMS transport fees are appropriate and are not to be

adjusted in this proposal as they remain in full effect; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac Purchasing Department issued Fee Study RFP #15-04 for a Comprehensive Fee Study on February 1, 2015; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. was awarded the RFP #15-14R and an Agreement was issued to provide the City of Tamarac with a Comprehensive Cost of Service Analysis of the departments where services are being performed which user fees can be collected; and

WHEREAS, a final report dated August 2016 for the Cost of Service Analysis provided by MGT of America, Inc. was issued to the City providing the cost of service results of the study; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. recommendation for each fee for services reflects the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the services; and

WHEREAS, the Fire Chief and Financial Services Director recommend that the City Commission adopt the proposed fees including a phasing schedule for all multiple family residential inspection fees as follows:

- 50% of increase beginning October 1, 2017 (FY18)
- an additional 25% increase to 75% beginning October 1, 2019 (FY20)
- an additional 25% increase to 100% beginning October 1, 2021 (FY22)

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to establish a new Fire Rescue Department Fee Schedule to reflect new fee amounts that are in line with industry standards for services and projects within the City.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution upon adoption hereof. All Exhibits attached hereto are expressly incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2: That the Fire Rescue Department Fee Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit A is hereby approved will become effective October 1, 2017.

SECTION 3: That all Resolutions or parts of Resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, or other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2017.

CITY OF TAMARAC FLORIDA

HARRY DRESSLER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

PATRICIA TEUFEL, CMC
CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
Approved this RESOLUTION
As to FORM:

SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY

Service	Recommended Fee
<u>Less than 2,500 sq ft</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>2,500 – 5,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 165.00
<u>5,001 – 10,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 220.00
<u>Each additional 50,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 220.00
<u>Less than 50 New or Relocated Heads</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>50 – 250 New or Relocated Heads</u>	\$ 220.00
<u>More than 250 New or Relocated Heads</u>	\$ 330.00
<u>Less than 25 New or Relocated Devices</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>25 – 50 New or Relocated Devices</u>	\$ 220.00
<u>More than 50 New or Relocated Devices</u>	\$ 330.00
<u>Plan Review & Safety Inspection for Standpipe System</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Revised Plan Review Following Prior Approval</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Plan Review – Sealcoating / Restriping</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Emergency / Disaster Plan Review</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Tent / Canopy Plan Review</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Failed Permit Inspection Fee</u>	\$ 110.00
<u>Fire Pump Inspection</u>	\$ 55.00
<u>Less than 500 sq ft</u>	\$ 72.50
<u>500 - 2,499 sq ft</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>2,500 – 5,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 200.00
<u>5,001 – 10,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 255.00
<u>Each additional 50,000 sq ft</u>	\$ 255.00
<u>*Fire Protection Systems</u>	
<u>Standpipe Inspection (commercial/residential)</u>	\$ 90.00
<u>Fire Sprinkler Inspection</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>Fire Alarm Inspection</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>Fire Alarm/Sprinkler Inspection Combo</u>	\$ 225.00
<u>*Multiple Family Residential Fire Inspections</u>	
<u>3 -15 Units</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>16 – 25 Units</u>	\$ 200.00
<u>26 – 35 Units</u>	\$ 255.00
<u>36 – 45 Units</u>	\$ 315.00
<u>Over 45 Units</u>	\$ 370.00
<u>Commercial / Multi-Family Photo Voltaic Inspection</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>First Unit</u>	\$ 90.00

<u>Each Additional Unit</u>	\$ 55.00
<u>ALF Evacuation Drill Inspection</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>*Miscellaneous Inspections</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>First Private Hydrant</u>	\$ 90.00
<u>Each Additional Private Hydrant</u>	\$ 55.00
<u>Witness Hydrant Fire Flow Test</u>	\$ 200.00
<u>Special Agent System Inspection (bi-annual)</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>Commercial Cooking Fire Suppression Inspections (bi-annual)</u>	\$ 145.00
<u>Food Truck Commercial Cooking Fire Suppression Inspections</u>	\$ 90.00
<u>*Safety Re-Inspections</u>	Fee is based on initial inspection
<u>BLS Emergency Transport</u>	\$ 360.00
<u>ALS Emergency Transport</u>	\$ 400.00
<u>ALS2 Emergency Transport</u>	\$ 500.00
<u>Per Mile</u>	\$ 7.25
<u>Non-Emergency Patient Assist (After 3 in a six-month period)</u>	\$ 50.00
<u>Heartsaver CPR (pp resident)</u>	\$5.00
<u>Heartsaver CPR (pp nonresident)</u>	\$35.00
<u>Health Care Provider CPR (pp)</u>	\$65.00
<u>AED/PEDI CPR (pp nonresident)</u>	40.00
<u>AED/PEDI CPR (pp resident)</u>	15.00
<u>Firefighter Per Hour Rate</u>	\$55.00
<u>Inspector Per Hour Rate</u>	\$110.00
<u>Emergency Vehicle (per hour rate)</u>	\$50.00
<u>Materials</u>	\$cost +10%



Title - TR12942 - Community Development Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (h) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12942) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, setting a new schedule of fees for the Community Development Department to become effective October 1, 2017, attached hereto as Exhibit "A", as a result of the City of Tamarac, Florida August 2016 Cost of Service Study by MGT of America, Inc.; repealing Resolution No. R-2009-45; Providing for Conflicts; Providing For Severability; and Providing For an Effective Date.- ***Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Community Development Director Maxine Calloway***

Commission District(s):

Citywide

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR12942 - Memo	6/7/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR12942 - Resolution	6/2/2017	Resolution
▣ TR12942 - Exhibit "A" - Fee Schedule	6/2/2017	Exhibit
▣ TR12942 - Attachment 1 - Comparative Analysis	6/7/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12942 - Attachment 2 - Strike Delete Fee Schedule	6/7/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12942 - Resolution R-2009-45	6/7/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12942 - MGT of America Inc. Fee Study	6/7/2017	Backup Material

CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM (17-05-001M)
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

TO: Michael C. Cernech,
City Manager

DATE: June 2, 2017

FROM: Maxine Calloway,
Director of Community Development

RE: TR # 12942: New Schedule of
Fees for the Community
Development Department

Recommendation: The Director of Community Development recommends that the Mayor and City Commission approve the resolution accepting the new schedule of fees for the Community Development Department at its June 14, 2017 meeting.

Issue: The schedule of fees for the Community Development Department need to be adjusted due to modifications to the development review and code administration process and increases in administering costs associated with development review, code administration and inspection of projects.

Background: The Land Development Regulations of the City of Tamarac Code of Ordinances authorizes the City Commission from time to time, to establish by Resolution, the amount of application fees. The schedule of fees was originally adopted in 1979 and has been adjusted approximately nine (9) times since then with the last modification of just the Development Review Committee Fees occurring in April, 2009 by Resolution R-2009-45.

In addition, the department has multiple fee schedules, with Code Compliance and Business Revenue having its own schedule, separate from Community Development. This process effectively combines all the fees assessed by the Community Development Department (except Business License) into one comprehensive Fee Schedule.

ANALYSIS: The City retained MGT of America to perform a comprehensive analysis of the departments where services are being offered to citizens for which user fees can be collected. Community Development offers an array of property development, special events and code compliance related services to citizens for which user fees can be collected.

MGT of America completed a comprehensive "Cost of Services Analysis" in August of 2016. Within this "Analysis", MGT of America has documented the cost of providing services for which service fees are, or could be assessed for the Community Development Department, which includes Planning and Zoning and Code Compliance fees, and has provided same into a Proposed Fee Schedule. In addition, MGT of America also reviewed the Business Tax Receipt fees and proposed a new schedule, which is not being considered at this time given the simultaneous review of our Land Development Code currently underway. These Business Tax Receipt proposed fees will be further reviewed and revised upon the conclusion of the Land Development Code rewrite process.

MGT of America's recommendation for each fee for all services increased our existing fees dramatically, based on the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the service. Staff's review of the proposed full cost of providing such services revealed that these costs greatly exceeded industry standards for Community Development and Code Administration fees assessed by other municipalities across Broward County.

Staff conducted an independent survey of application fees assessed by municipalities throughout Broward County to compare to the proposed fees contained in the Cost of Services Analysis (see Attachment 1, Comparative Analysis). The Community Development Director has reviewed both the proposed fee schedule provided by MGT of America and the Comparative Analysis of municipalities throughout Broward County and has proposed a new Community Development Fee Schedule which is consistent and competitive with industry standards as opposed to a full cost of service recovery (see Exhibit "A", Community Development Fee Schedule).

The new Community Development Fee Schedule increases the majority of the current fees appropriately to mitigate current costs to process each application while maintaining a consistency with other municipalities. While not all proposed fees represent a full cost recovery of the services provided, the proposed Fee Schedule recommends fees ranging from 18% cost recovery in one instance to over 100% cost recovery in others (primarily with code fees). The new schedule also adds an additional fee for "Architectural Design Peer Review" which will be a service required and added to the Land Development Code (LDC) through the ongoing LDC review project. This will allow for a more intensive architectural review of projects such as Tamarac Village. In addition, the new schedule includes fees for Special Events which have now gotten to be an extensive review process including several City departments.

This item supports the City's Strategic Plan, Goal #5 providing for "A Vibrant Community" by ensuring that Planning and Zoning and Code Compliance fees are competitive and appropriate for current processes and costs.

Fiscal Impact: Based on the number of applications processed by the Community Development Department that were used to develop the fee study, such as platting, rezoning, site plan major and minor, etc., staff has determined that the new proposed fees would generate an estimated increase in revenue of \$31,000 annually. Likewise, for the adjustments to code fees using the number of hearings that were used in the fee study, the estimated increase in revenue is projected at \$3,150 annually.



Maxine Calloway,
Community Development Director

Attachments: Temporary Resolution No. 12942
 Exhibit "A" - Community Development Fee Schedule
 Attachment 1 - Comparative Analysis
 Attachment 2 - Strike Delete Fee Schedule

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, SETTING A NEW SCHEDULE OF FEES FOR THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT TO BECOME EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2017, ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "A", AS A RESULT OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC FLORIDA, AUGUST 2016 COST OF SERVICE STUDY BY MGT OF AMERICA, INC.; REPEALING RESOLUTION NO. R-2009-45; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Land Development Regulations of the City of Tamarac Code of Ordinances authorizes the City Commission from time to time, to establish by resolution, the amount of application fees; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. R-2009-45, enacted by the City of Tamarac City Commission on April 7, 2009, amended and established the current development review fee schedule; and

WHEREAS, modifications to the development review and code administration process, increases in administering costs associated with development review, code administration and inspection of projects necessitated the need for a review of fees currently being assessed; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. was retained by the City to perform a comprehensive analysis of the departments where services are being offered to citizens for which user fees can be collected; and

WHEREAS, the Community Development Department offers an array of property development and code compliance related services to citizens for which user fees can be collected; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. has documented the cost of providing services for which service fees are, or could be assessed for the Community Development Department, which includes Planning and Zoning and Code Compliance fees, and has provided same into a Proposed Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. recommended fee for each service is the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the service; and

WHEREAS, the full cost fee as proposed by MGT of America, Inc. greatly exceeds the industry standard for community development and code administration related fees assessed by municipalities across Broward County; and

WHEREAS, the Community Development Director has reviewed MGT of America Inc. proposed full cost community development and code compliance fees compared to fees assessed for the same service across Broward County and recommends the approval of a new Community Development Fee Schedule which is consistent with industry standards as opposed to a full cost of service recovery; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to establish a new Community Development Department Fee Schedule to reflect new fee amounts that are in line with industry standards for services and projects within the City.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing “WHEREAS” clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution upon adoption hereof. All Exhibits attached hereto are expressly incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2: That the Community Development Department Fee Schedule attached hereto as Exhibit “A” and made a part hereof, is hereby approved, to become effective October 1, 2017.

SECTION 3: That Resolution number R-2009-45 is hereby repealed in its entirety.

SECTION 4: That all Resolutions or parts of Resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 5: If any clause, section, or other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 6: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC,
FLORIDA THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2017.

CITY OF TAMARAC FLORIDA

HARRY DRESSLER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

PATRICIA TEUFEL, CMC
CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
Approved this RESOLUTION
As to FORM:

SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY

EXHIBIT "A"

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT FEE SCHEDULE

Service	Fees
Land Use Planning	
Large Scale Land Use Plan Amendment	\$5,500.00
Small Scale Land Use Plan Amendment	\$3,500.00
Reserve Units	\$4,230.00
Flex Units	\$4,230.00
Platting	
Plats	\$3,000.00
Delegation Request	\$1,500.00
Vacation of Easements/Rights-of-Way	\$1,500.00
Rezoning	
Rezoning	\$3,500.00
Special Exception	
Special Exception	\$2,500.00
Site Planning	
Site Plan (New)	\$3,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$3,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$1,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$750.00
Site Plan Extension	\$1,000.00
Model Sales	\$1,000.00
Parking Waiver	\$3,000.00
Variances	
Sign Variance	\$1,200.00
Zoning Variance	\$1,200.00
Staff Research	
Research Hourly Rate	\$75.00
Zoning Verification Letter	\$200.00
Cost Recovery & Miscellaneous	
Traffic Analysis Peer Review (Minimum)	\$2,000.00
Parking Analysis Peer Review (Minimum)	\$1,000.00
Architectural Design Peer Review (Min.):	
• 1sf - 10,000 sf	\$1,450.00
• 10,001sf - 100,000 sf	\$2,030.00
• 100,001sf - 500,000 sf	\$2,610.00
• 500,001sf or greater	\$3,000.00

Service	Fees
Public Notice (Minimum)	\$1,600.00
Renaming Street	\$200.00
Special Events	
Application Review	\$300.00
Expedited Application Review	\$500.00
Special Event License	\$400.00
Code Compliance	
Abatement Hearing	\$165.00
Pit Bull Registration	\$50.00
Portable Storage Unit Registration	\$50.00
Special Magistrate Administrative Fee	\$75.00
Registration of Abandoned Real Property	\$150.00
File Copies	
Letter Size Pages	\$0.10 per page
Legal Size Pages	\$0.15 per page
Ledger Size Pages	\$0.25 per page
Site Plan Size Pages	\$6.00 per page

Attachment 1: Comparative Analysis

[illegible]

Attachment 2

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROPOSED FEE

Service	Current Fees	Proposed Fees
Land Use Planning		
Large Scale Land Use Plan Amendment	\$5,000.00	\$5,500.00
Small Scale Land Use Plan Amendment	\$3,000.00	\$3,500.00
Reserve Units	\$500.00	\$4,230.00
Flex Units	\$500.00	\$4,230.00
Platting		
Plats	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00
Delegation Request	\$1,500.00	\$1,500.00
Vacation of Easements/Rights-of-Way	\$1,000.00	\$1,500.00
Rezoning		
Rezoning	\$1,500.00	\$3,500.00
Special Exception		
Special Exception	\$2,000.00	\$2,500.00
Site Planning		
Site Plan (New)	\$3,000.00	\$3,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$3,000.00	\$3,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$1,250.00	\$1,500.00
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$250.00	\$750.00
Site Plan Extension	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Model Sales	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Parking Waiver	\$2,500.00	\$3,000.00
Variances		
Sign Variance	\$600.00	\$1,200.00
Zoning Variance	\$1,000.00	\$1,200.00
Staff Research		
Research Hourly Rate	\$75.00	\$75.00
Zoning Verification Letter	\$200.00	\$200.00
Cost Recovery & Miscellaneous		
Traffic Analysis Peer Review (Minimum)	\$2,000.00	\$2,000.00
Parking Analysis Peer Review (Minimum)	\$1,000.00	\$1,000.00
Architectural Design Peer Review (Min.)	New Fee	\$2,500.00
Public Notice (Minimum)	\$1,600.00	\$1,600.00
Renaming Street	\$200.00	\$200.00

Service		Current Fees	Proposed Fees
Special Events			
Application Review		\$250.00	\$300.00
Expedited Application Review		New Fee	\$500.00
Special Event License		\$334.40	\$400.00
Code Compliance			
Abatement Hearing		\$75.00	\$165.00
Pit Bull Registration		\$50.00	\$50.00
Portable Storage Unit Registration		\$50.00	\$50.00
Special Magistrate Administrative Fee		\$75.00	\$75.00
Registration of Abandoned Real Property		\$150.00	\$150.00
File Copies			
Letter Size Pages		\$0.10 per page	\$0.10 per page
Legal Size Pages		\$0.15 per page	\$0.15 per page
Ledger Size Pages		\$0.25 per page	\$0.25 per page
Site Plan Size Pages		\$6.00 per page	\$6.00 per page

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2009- 45

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT'S DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE SCHEDULE TO REFLECT THE "ADMINISTRATIVE MINOR REVISED SITE PLAN" APPLICATION INVOLVED IN THE PROCESSING OF DEVELOPMENT ACTIONS WITHIN THE CITY OF TAMARAC FOR A FEE AMOUNT OF \$250.00; (CASE NO. 8-Z-09); PROVIDING FOR CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Development Review Fee Schedule was last amended on June 9, 2004 via Resolution Number R-2004-134 (attached hereto as Exhibit "1" and incorporated herein and made a specific part thereof); and

WHEREAS, on October 9, 2002, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac approved Resolution No. R-2002-296 (attached hereto as Exhibit "2" and incorporated herein and made a specific part thereof) amending the Community Development's Development Review Fee Schedule for all application submittals to sufficiently cover the administrative cost when processing an Administrative Minor Revised Site Plan within the City of Tamarac, Florida; and

WHEREAS, this Resolution will amend the Development Review Fee Schedule for "Administrative Minor Revised Site Plan" submittals to \$250.00 to offset administrative costs; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac must amend the Development Review Fee Schedule to reflect the change in the processing fee for an Administrative Minor Revised Site Plan submittal to \$250.00; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Community Development recommends approval of the amendment to the Development Review Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to amend the Community Development Department's Development Review Fee Schedule to reflect the decrease

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution, all exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein and made a specific part of this resolution.

SECTION 2: That the following Community Development Department Review Fee Schedule is hereby amended as follows:

Land Use Planning:

Large Scale	\$ 5,000
Small Scale	\$ 3,000
Reserve Units	\$ 500

Platting:

Plats	\$ 3,000
Delegation Request	\$ 1,500
Vacation of Easements/Rights-of-Way	\$ 1,000

Rezoning:

Rezoning	\$ 1,500
Special Exception	\$ 2,000

Sign Waiver: \$ 200

Site Planning:

Site Plan (New)	\$ 3,000
Site Plan (Major)	\$ 3,000
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$ 1,250
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$ 250
Site Plan Extension	\$ 1,000
Model Sales	\$ 1,000
Parking Waiver	\$ 2,500
Transportation Action Plan	\$ 1,000
Variance	\$ 1,000
Renaming of Street	\$ 200

Staff Research:


Research Hourly Rate	\$ 75
Zoning Verification	\$ 200

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

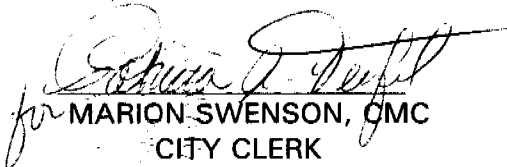
SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or in application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 7 day of April, 2009.


BETH FLANSBAUM - TALABISCO
MAYOR

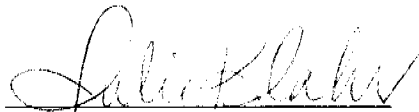
ATTEST:

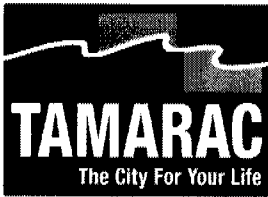

for MARION SWENSON, CMC
CITY CLERK

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:

MAYOR FLANSBAUM-TALABISCO yes
DIST 1: COMM BUSHNELL yes
DIST 2: VM ATKINS-GRAD yes
DIST 3: COMM. GLASSER yes
DIST 4: COMM. DRESSLER yes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that
I have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.


SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY



COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE SCHEDULE

Proposed Amendment

Land Use Planning:

Large Scale	\$ 5,000
Small Scale	\$ 3,000
Reserve Units	\$ 500

Platting:

Plats	\$ 3,000
Delegation Request	\$ 1,500
Vacation of Easements/Rights-of-Way	\$ 1,000

Rezoning:

Rezoning	\$ 1,500
Special Exception	\$ 2,000

Sign Waiver:

\$ 200

Site Planning:

Site Plan (New)	\$ 3,000
Site Plan (Major)	\$ 3,000
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$ 1,250
<u>Site Plan Revision (Administrative)</u>	<u>\$ 200</u>
Site Plan Extension	\$ 1,000
Model Sales	\$ 1,000
Parking Waiver	\$ 2,500
Transportation Action Plan	\$ 1,000
 Variance	 \$ 1,000
 Renaming of Street	 \$ 200

Staff Research:

Research Hourly Rate	\$ 75
Zoning Verification	\$ 200

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2004-134

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT'S DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE SCHEDULE TO REFLECT THE ADDITION OF THE "RENAMING OF STREET" APPLICATION INVOLVED IN THE PROCESSING OF DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS WITHIN THE CITY OF TAMARAC FOR A FEE AMOUNT OF \$200.00 (CASE NO. 15-Z-04); PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Development Review Fee Schedule was last amended on December 17, 2003 via Resolution No. R-2003-287 (attached hereto as Exhibit "A"); and

WHEREAS, on May 26, 2004, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac approved Resolution No. R-2004-121 (attached hereto as Exhibit "B") adopting a City Policy establishing a formal policy for requesting changes to existing street names within the City of Tamarac; and

WHEREAS, Resolution No. R-2004-121 establishes a procedure for such changes to street names and a fee to offset the administrative costs; and

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac must amend the Development Review Fee Schedule to reflect the addition of the "Renaming of Street" application fees involved in the processing of development applications in accordance with Resolution No. R-2004-121; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Community Development recommends approval of the amendment to the Development Review Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to amend the Community Development Department's Development Review Fee Schedule to reflect the addition of the "Renaming of Street" application involved in the processing of development applications within the City of Tamarac for a fee amount of \$200.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF
TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: That the following Community Development Review Fee Schedule is hereby amended as follows:

* * *

Community Development Review Fee Schedule

<u>Classifications</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Land Use Planning	
Large Scale	\$5,000
Small Scale	\$3,000
Reserve Units	\$ 500

Platting	
Plats	\$3,000
Delegation Request	\$1,500
Vacation – Easement/Rights-of-Way	\$1,000
Rezoning	
Rezoning	\$1,500
Special Exception	\$2,000
Sign Waiver	\$ 200
Site Planning	
Site Plan (New/Major)	\$3,000
Site Plan (Minor Revised)	\$1,250
Site Plan Extension	\$1,000
Model Sales	\$1,000
Parking Waiver	\$2,500
Transportation Action Plan	\$1,000
<hr/>	
Variance	\$1000
<u>Renaming of Street</u>	<u>\$200</u>
Staff Research	
Hourly Rate	\$ 75
Zoning Verification	\$ 200

*

*

*

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this

Resolution.

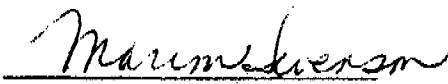
SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 9th day of June, 2004.



JOE SCHREIBER
MAYOR

ATTEST:



MARION SWENSON, CMC
CITY CLERK

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:

MAYOR SCHREIBER _____

DIST 1: COMM. PORTNER _____

DIST 2: COMM. FLANSBAUM-TALABISCO _____

DIST 3: V/M SULTANOF _____

DIST 4: COMM. ROBERTS _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that
I have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.



MITCHELL S. KRAFT
CITY ATTORNEY

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2003-287

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT'S DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE SCHEDULE ELIMINATING REFERENCE TO THE "BOARD OF ADJUSTMENT" TO HEAR VARIANCES AND APPEALS INVOLVED IN THE PROCESSING OF DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS FOR THE CITY OF TAMARAC AND AMENDING THE FEE AMOUNT FOR VARIANCE APPLICATIONS FROM \$2,000.00 TO \$1,000.00 (CASE NO. 25-Z-03); PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Development Review Fee Schedule was last amended in 2002 via Resolution No. R-2002-296 (attached hereto as Exhibit "A"); and

WHEREAS, on June 11, 2003, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac approved Ordinance No. 2003-11 (attached hereto as Exhibit "B") assigning the powers and duties relative to considering and hearing variances and appeals to the Planning Board; and

WHEREAS, Community Development staff desires to amend the Development Review Fee Schedule eliminating reference to the Board of Adjustment to hear variances and appeals involved in the processing of development applications in accordance with Ordinance No. 2003-11; and

WHEREAS, Community Development staff desires to amend the Development

Review Fee Schedule to reflect a decrease in the fee amount for variance applications from \$2,000.00 to \$1,000.00; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Community Development recommends approval of the amendments to the Development Review Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to amend the Community Development Department's Development Review Fee Schedule eliminating reference to the "Board of Adjustment" to hear variances and appeals involved in the processing of development applications for the City of Tamarac and amending the fee amount for Variance applications from \$2,000.00 to \$1,000.00.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: That the following Community Development Review Fee Schedule is hereby amended as follows:

* * *

Community Development Review Fee Schedule

<u>Classifications</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Land Use Planning	
Large Scale	\$5,000
Small Scale	\$3,000
Reserve Units	\$ 500
Platting	
Plats	\$3,000
Delegation Request	\$1,500
Vacation – Easement/Rights-of-Way	\$1,000
Rezoning	
Rezoning	\$1,500
Special Exception	\$2,000
Sign Waiver	\$ 200
Site Planning	
Site Plan (New/Major)	\$3,000
Site Plan (Minor Revised)	\$1,250
Site Plan Extension	\$1,000
Model Sales	\$1,000
Parking Waiver	\$2,500
Transportation Action Plan	\$1,000
Board of Adjustment	
Variance	\$2,000 <u>\$1,000</u>
Staff Research	
Hourly Rate	\$ 75
Zoning Verification	\$ 200

* * *

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 17th day of December, 2003.


JOE SCHREIBER
MAYOR

ATTEST:


for MARION SWENSON, CMC
CITY CLERK

Record of Commission Vote:
Mayor Schreiber: AYE
Commissioner Portner: AYE
Commissioner Flansbaum-Talabisco: AYE
Commissioner Sultanof: AYE
Vice Mayor Roberts: AYE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I
have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.


MITCHELL S. KRAFT
CITY ATTORNEY

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2004-124

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF
THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, ADOPTING A
RENAMING OF STREET, CITY OF TAMARAC,
FLORIDA POLICY; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS;
PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND
PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac desires to develop and establish a formal policy for requesting changes to existing street names within the City; and

WHEREAS, the City has established a specific procedure for changing street names when justified and where such change is supported by a majority of the property owners affected; and

WHEREAS, the City Manager and the Director of Community Development recommend the adoption of the proposed Renaming of Street Policy; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to adopt the Renaming of Street Policy (attached hereto as Exhibit "1").

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: That the Renaming of Street Policy (attached hereto as Exhibit "1") is hereby adopted.

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or in application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its adoption.

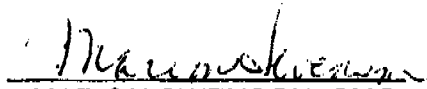
PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 26th day of May, 2004.



SCHREIBER
MAYOR

JOE

ATTEST:



MARION SWENSON, CMC
CITY CLERK

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:

MAYOR SCHREIBER aye

DIST 1: COMM. PORTNER aye

DIST 2: COMM. FLANSBAUM-TALABISCO aye

DIST 3: V/M SULTANOF aye

DIST 4: COMM. ROBERTS aye

I HEREBY CERTIFY that
I have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.



MITCHELL S. KRAFT
CITY ATTORNEY



City of Tamarac, Florida Policy Renaming of Street

PURPOSE: To establish a formal policy for requesting changes to existing street names within the City of Tamarac

A. Policy

It is the intent of the City of Tamarac to provide a method for changing street names when justified and where such change is supported by a majority of the property owners affected. It is recognized that the changes impose certain costs upon the public including notification of public safety and utility agencies, map changes, and replacement of identification signs. It is the intent of this policy to establish a procedure for such changes and a fee structure that offsets the administrative costs involved.

1. The following are eligible to submit street name change requests:
 - a. A citizen residing on the street to be renamed.
 - b. Civic or homeowners association that represent the affected street.
 - c. Any governmental unit having jurisdiction over the street.
2. Only those streets that are privately maintained or maintained by the City of Tamarac are applicable to this policy. County, State or Federally maintained streets are not eligible for name changes under this policy.
3. Proposed street name changes shall not duplicate any other street name in the City.
4. Proposed street name changes that are deemed inappropriate will not be considered at the discretion of the City.
5. A Resolution by the City Commission will be required to approve a street name change.

6. Only numbered streets (i.e. N.W. 77th Street) are eligible to be changed under this policy.
7. Signs for renamed numbered streets shall include the former numbered street and new name.
8. New street names shall remain in perpetuity and are not eligible to be changed again unless City Commission deems it to be a necessity.
9. The applicant will be responsible for the cost (installation and maintenance) of all new signs on privately owned/maintained roads.

B. Procedure

1. Applications for a street name change shall be filed with the Community Development Department and be submitted on the form shown on Page 3 of this policy titled, "Request for Street Name Change" with the fee.
2. The application must include a justification for the proposed change.
3. City staff shall mail a notice of the proposed street name change to all property owners (as established by the County Assessors roll), which may be affected by the proposed change.
4. All affected public agencies are notified of the proposal and requested to comment on the proposed change within 30 days.
5. Community Development staff will analyze the feedback from the notice along with the comments from public agencies.
6. Community Development staff will mail a notice to property owners informing them of the date of the hearing by the City Commission.
7. At the scheduled hearing, Community Development staff will make a presentation to the City Commission with the results of the analysis.
8. The City Commission will then take action to approve, deny, or continue the request to another scheduled City Commission hearing.
9. If the street name change is approved, City staff will mail final notices to all property owners affected by the change and all affected public agencies.
10. City staff will make necessary changes to City maps.
11. The City staff will request the installation of new street signs from Broward County for publicly maintained streets.



REQUEST FOR RENAMING OF STREET

A fee of \$200 shall be submitted with this request to cover the costs of mailing notices, amending maps, and other administrative costs associated with review and analysis of the request. The fee is non-refundable regardless of the outcome of the request as determined by the City Commission.

For Privately owned/maintained roads, the requestor will also be responsible for the purchase, installation, and maintenance of all needed signs, through a private sign manufacturer, including those instances where the road connects to a publicly maintained road.

Requestor: _____

Street Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip Code: _____

Telephone: _____

Existing Street Name: _____

Proposed Name: _____

Justification for change (Attach additional sheets as necessary): _____

To be completed by staff:

Date Received: _____ Received by: _____

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2002-296

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, AMENDING THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT'S DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE SCHEDULE TO SUFFICIENTLY COVER THE INCREASING ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS INVOLVED IN THE PROCESSING OF DEVELOPMENT APPLICATIONS FOR THE CITY OF TAMARAC (CASE NO. 15-Z-02); PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 21-5 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a plat; and

WHEREAS, Section 10-2(c)4 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain fees for processing applications for approval of a site plan, revised site plans and site plan extensions; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-67(2) of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a rezoning; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-552(e) of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a special exception; and

WHEREAS, Section 20-111 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a vacation of easement; and

WHEREAS, Section 17-57 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a Land Use Plan Amendment; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-613(c)3 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a model sales permit; and

WHEREAS, Section 21-97 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a delegation request; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-585 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a limited parking waiver; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-39 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a variance; and

WHEREAS, the Development Review Fee Schedule was last amended in 1997 via Resolution No. R-97-253 (attached hereto as Exhibit "A"); and

WHEREAS, the Community Development Department's Planning and Zoning staff conducted a user fee study and determined that a fee increase to the current Development Review Fee Schedule was necessary to sufficiently cover the increasing administrative costs involved in processing the development applications; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Community Development recommends approval of the Community Development Department's amended Development Review Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to amend the Community Development Department's Development Review Fee Schedule to sufficiently cover the increasing administrative costs involved in the processing of development applications for the City of Tamarac.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF
TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and
confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: That the following Community Development Review Fee
Schedule is hereby amended as follows:

* * *

Community Development Review Fee Schedule

<u>Classifications</u>	<u>Fees</u>	
Land Use Planning		
Large Scale	\$3000	\$5,000
Small Scale	\$2,500	\$3,000
Reserve Units	\$ 500	\$ 500
Platting		
Plats	\$2,500	\$3,000
Delegation Request	\$1,000	\$1,500
Vacation – Easement/Rights-of-Way	\$ 750	\$1,000
Rezoning		
Rezoning	\$1,000	\$1,500
Special Exception	\$1,000	\$2,000
Sign Waiver	\$ 125	\$ 200
Site Planning		
Site Plan (New/Major)	\$2,250	\$3,000

Site Plan (Minor Revised)	\$1,000	\$1,250
Site Plan Extension	\$ 500	\$1,000
Model Sales	\$ 500	\$1,000
Parking Waiver	\$1,000	\$2,500
Transportation Action Plan	\$ 500	\$1,000
Board of Adjustment Variance	\$1,500	\$2,000
Staff Research		
Hourly Rate	\$ 50	\$ 75
Zoning Verification	\$ 150	\$ 200

*

*

*

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

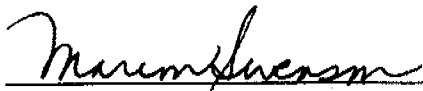
SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 9th day of October, 2002.


JOE SCHREIBER
MAYOR

ATTEST:


MARION SWENSON, CMC
CITY CLERK

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:
MAYOR SCHREIBER AYE
DIST 1: V/M. PORTNER AYE
DIST 2: COMM. MISHKIN AYE
DIST 3: COMM. SULTANOF AYE
DIST 4: COMM. ROBERTS AYE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that
I have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.


MITCHELL S. KRAFT
CITY ATTORNEY

October 9, 1997 - Temp. Reso. #7999 1
Revision No. 1 - October 15, 1997
Revision No. 2 - October 16, 1997

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-97-253

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION
OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA,
AMENDING THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT'S DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEE
SCHEDULE AND ESTABLISHING ADDITIONAL
DEVELOPMENT REVIEW CLASSIFICATIONS
AND FEES; CASE NO. 15-Z-97; PROVIDING
FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR
SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN
EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 21-5 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a plat. Resolution 89-211 (attached hereto as Exhibit "A") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 10-2(c)4 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain fees for processing applications for approval of a site plan, revised site plans and site plan extensions. Resolution 88-265 (attached hereto as Exhibit "B") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-67(2) of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a rezoning; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-552(e) of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a special exception. Resolution 88-260 (attached hereto as Exhibit "C") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby

repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 20-111 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a vacation of easement. Resolution 88-264 (attached hereto as Exhibit "D") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 17-57 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a Land Use Plan Amendment. Resolution 88-262 (attached hereto as Exhibit "E") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-613(c)3 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a model sales permit. Resolution 86-77 (attached hereto as Exhibit "F") which approved the actual fee amount for a distance waiver for model sales is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 21-97 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a delegation request. Resolution 92-134 (attached hereto as Exhibit "G") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-585 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a limited parking waiver. Resolution 88-263 (attached hereto as Exhibit "H") which approved the actual fee amount is hereby

repealed; and

WHEREAS, Section 24-39 of the Code of Ordinances authorizes the City to obtain a fee for processing an application for approval of a variance; and

WHEREAS, David M. Griffith and Associates was hired to conduct a user fee study and determined that a fee increase was necessary to sufficiently cover the administrative costs involved in processing the development applications; and

WHEREAS, the Director of Community Development recommends approval of the Community Development Department's amended Development Review Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to increase the Community Development Department's Development Review Fee Schedule.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution.

SECTION 2: The following fee schedule is adopted:

Community Development Review Fee Schedule

<u>Classifications</u>	<u>Fees</u>
Plat	<u>\$2,500</u>
Single Family and Duplex \$ 275 plus \$12.50 for each lot (minimum fee \$1,225)	
All other types \$ 275 plus \$35 per acre for the first 100 acres and \$ 17.50 per acre for all acres over 100	
Minimum Fee \$1,225	
Site Plan	<u>\$2,250</u>
Residential Development	
\$100 per acre for the first twenty acres	
\$ 50 per acre for any additional acreage, or	
\$ 10 per dwelling unit, whichever is greater	
Commercial Development	
\$200 per acre for the first twenty acres	
\$100 per acre for any additional acreage	
Minimum Review Fee (New Developments) \$1,300	
Revised Site Plan	<u>\$1,000</u>
Revisions to approved site development plans \$600	
Minor revisions to approved site development plans \$250	
Conceptual Review Fee \$ 500	
Site Plan Extension \$ 125	<u>\$ 500</u>
Rezoning \$ 600	<u>\$1,000</u>
Special Exception \$ 500	<u>\$1,000</u>
Vacation of Easement/Right-of-Way \$ 300	<u>\$ 750</u>
Land Use Plan Amendments:	
Large \$3,000	<u>\$3,000</u>
Small \$2,000	<u>\$2,500</u>
Reserve Units	<u>\$ 500</u>
\$ 150 plus \$10 per reserve unit	
Research Hourly Rate \$ 0	<u>\$ 50</u>
Zoning Verification \$ 0	<u>\$ 150</u>
Transportation Action Plan \$ 0	<u>\$ 500</u>
Model Sales \$ 150	<u>\$ 500</u>
Distance Waiver \$ 200	

October 9, 1997 - Temp. Reso. #7999 5
Revision No. 1 - October 15, 1997
Revision No. 2 - October 16, 1997

Delegation Request:		<u>\$1,000</u>
Major	\$1,000	
Minor	\$ 150	
Limited Parking Waiver	\$ 300	<u>\$1,000</u>
Variance	\$ 300	<u>\$1,500</u>

*

*

*

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

October 9, 1997 - Temp. Reso. #7999 6
Revision No. 1 - October 15, 1997
Revision No. 2 - October 16, 1997

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its
passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this 22 day of October, 1997.



JOE SCHREIBER
MAYOR

ATTEST:



CAROL A. EVANS
CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I
have approved this
RESOLUTION as to form.



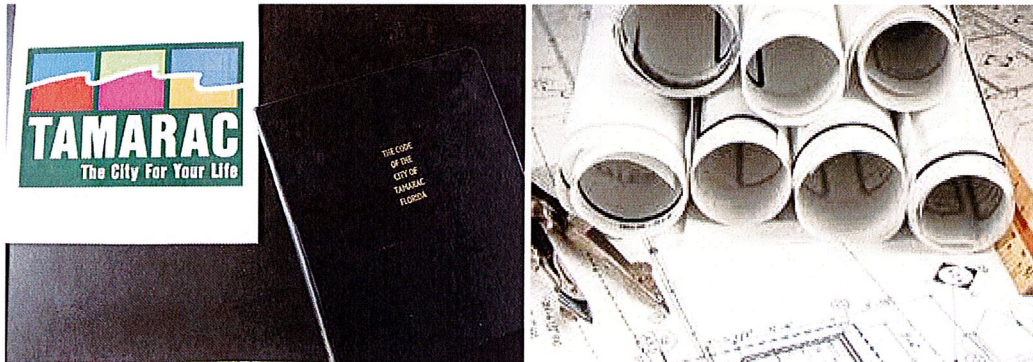
MITCHELL S. KRAFT
CITY ATTORNEY

comm dev\lu:\pats\userdata\wpdata\res\7999reso

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE	
MAYOR	SCHREIBER <u>Aye</u>
DIST 1:	COMM. MCKAYE <u>Aye</u>
DIST 2:	V/M MISHKIN <u>Aye</u>
DIST 3:	COMM. SULTANOF <u>Aye</u>
DIST 4:	COMM. ROBERTS <u>Aye</u>

**CITY OF TAMARAC
FLORIDA
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT**

**COST OF SERVICE STUDY
SERVICE FEE DETAIL**



Description of Department

The Community Development Department oversees growth and development in the City of Tamarac. The department is comprised of five divisions: Planning and Zoning, Business Revenue, Housing, Code Compliance, and Economic Development. MGT was contracted to analyze only specific programs within the Community Development Department. The following program areas were selected for analysis:

- Planning and Zoning
- Code Compliance
- Business Revenue

Planning and Zoning Division (3010)

The mission of the Planning and Zoning division is to ensure the quality of the built environment through innovative revitalization efforts and land use planning, in a proactive, responsive, and efficient manner while enhancing and maintaining the community's unique character.

All Planning and Zoning costs identified in this report are the fiscal year 2016 expenditures budgeted to perform the services. All City-wide General Fund Overhead costs allocated to the Planning and Zoning Division by the City have been included to identify the full cost of providing services. Time estimates for several fees includes other City staff outside of the Community Development staff. For purposes of calculating full cost of service, we estimated a \$100/per hour per staff time.

The following service areas within the Planning and Zoning Division were reviewed:

Service Area Descriptions

Land Use Planning

Land Use Planning			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Large Scale	\$ 10,161	1	\$10,160.93
Small Scale	\$ 9,606	1	\$9,606.21
Reserve Units	\$ 4,234	1	\$4,234.24

Platting

Platting			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Plats	\$ 18,959	3	\$6,319.55
Delegation Request	\$ 2,250	1	\$2,250.38
Vacation of Easements/ Rights-of-Way	\$ 9,537	2	\$4,768.73

Rezoning

Rezoning			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Rezoning	\$ 15,575	3	\$5,191.72

Special Exception

Special Exception			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Special Exception	\$ 13,551	3	\$4,517.15

Site Planning

Site Planning			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Site Plan (New)	\$ 18,959	3	\$6,319.55
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$ 12,639	2	\$6,319.55
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$ 50,556	8	\$6,319.55
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$ 17,220	19	\$906.30
Site Plan Extension	\$ 2,082	1	\$2,082.33
Model Sales	\$ 5,468	1	\$5,468.43
Parking Waiver	\$ 9,031	2	\$4,515.73

Variances

Variances			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Sign Variance	\$ 14,795	3	\$4,931.78
Zoning Variance	\$ 15,989	5	\$3,197.77

Staff Research

Staff Research			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Research Hourly Rate	\$ 1,853	6	\$308.82
Zoning Verification	\$ 16,059	26	\$617.64

Hourly Rates for Planning and Zoning Staff	
	Fully Loaded Hourly Rate
Associate Planner	\$ 154.41
Assistant Planner	\$ 151.58
Planner	\$ 138.68

Recommendations

It is recommended that the following fees be established within the Planning and Zoning Division. It is further recommended that the City request its legal advisor research appropriate ordinances and statutes to determine if the City has the legal authority to adjust existing fees or establish new fees as well as to identify any implementation procedures prior to any formal fee determinations. The following section details the full cost to provide the service and the recommended fee for each service area. The recommended fee is the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the service.

MGT of America, Inc.

Service	Full Cost to Provide Service (per unit)	Current Fee	Recommended Fee
Land Use Planning			
Large Scale	\$10,160.93	\$5,000.00	\$ 10,100.00
Small Scale	\$9,606.21	\$3,000.00	\$ 9,600.00
Reserve Units	\$4,234.24	\$500.00	\$ 4,230.00
Platting			
Plats	\$6,319.55	\$3,000.00	\$ 6,300.00
Delegation Request	\$2,250.38	\$1,500.00	\$ 2,250.00
Vacation of Easements/Rights-of-Way	\$4,768.73	\$1,000.00	\$ 4,760.00
Rezoning			
Rezoning	\$5,191.72	\$1,500.00	\$ 5,190.00
Special Exception			
Special Exception	\$4,517.15	\$2,000.00	\$ 4,515.00
Site Planning			
Site Plan (New)	\$6,319.55	\$3,000.00	\$ 6,315.00
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$6,319.55	\$3,000.00	\$ 6,315.00
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$6,319.55	\$1,250.00	\$ 6,315.00
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$906.30	\$250.00	\$ 900.00
Site Plan Extension	\$2,082.33	\$1,000.00	\$ 2,080.00
Model Sales	\$5,468.43	\$1,000.00	\$ 5,465.00
Parking Waiver	\$4,515.73	\$2,500.00	\$ 4,515.00
Variances			
Sign Variance	\$4,931.78	\$600.00	\$ 4,930.00
Zoning Variance	\$3,197.77	\$1,000.00	\$ 3,195.00
Staff Research			
Research Hourly Rate	\$308.82	\$75.00	\$ 305.00
Zoning Verification	\$617.64	\$200.00	\$ 615.00

Code Compliance Division (3020)

The mission of the Code Compliance Division is to protect and enhance property values, maintain community appearance and standards, and to preserve the quality of life in our Community through the enforcement of City Codes and Ordinances. Compliance is achieved through communication with and the education of our residents and business owners, utilization of approved inspection techniques; investigation of complaints; and if required, the imposition of fines and liens through a quasi-judicial hearing process and the issuing of uniform citations. These processes act to provide an equitable, expeditious, and effective method of enforcing the Code of Ordinances.

The following service areas within the Code Compliance Division were reviewed:

Service Area Descriptions

Abatement Hearing

Abatement Hearing			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Abatement Hearing	\$5,895	35	\$168.44

Pit Bull Registration

Pit Bull Registration			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Pit Bull Registration	\$409	6	\$68.22

Portable Storage Unit

Portable Storage Unit			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Portable Storage Unit	\$1,221	26	\$46.95

Property Tax Registration

Property Tax Registration			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Property Tax Registration	\$66,516	653	\$101.86

Special Magistrate Admin Fee

Special Magistrate Admin Fee			
	Full Annual Cost	Annual Unit (est.)	Full Unit Cost
Special Magistrate Admin Fee	\$124,663	1,431	\$87.12

Recommendations

It is recommended that the following fees be established within the Code Compliance Division. It is further recommended that the City request its legal advisor research appropriate ordinances and statutes to determine if the City has the legal authority to adjust existing fees or establish new fees as well as to identify any implementation procedures prior to any formal fee determinations. The following section details the full cost to provide the service and the recommended fee for each service area. The recommended fee is the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the service.

Service	Full Cost to Provide Service (per unit)	Current Fee	Recommended Fee
Abatement Hearing	\$168.44	\$75.00	\$165.00
Pit Bull Registration	\$68.22	\$50.00	\$65.00
Portable Storage Unit	\$46.95	\$50.00	\$45.00
Property Tax Registration	\$101.86	\$150.00	\$100.00
Special Magistrate Admin Fee	\$87.12	\$75.00	\$85.00

Business Revenue Division (3030)

The goals and objectives of the Business Revenue Division include maintaining a fiscally healthy environment for the City and improving customer service to the business community. The Division seeks to provide a high level of responsiveness and a positive approach to the needs of the business community. This can be achieved through annual inspections, providing a balanced approach to attract and retain businesses and by utilizing the best business practices to decrease the average processing time of all business license applications from the time of submittal to the issuance of the license.

Pursuant to Florida Statutes 205.0535(4), the City has the ability to increase Business Tax Receipt Fees ("Fees") by up to five (5%) percent every other year. Since the adoption of the original Equity Study in 1995, the City has opted to increase its Fees by five (5%) percent every two years, with the last increase occurring in July, 2008.

Since 2009, the City has experienced an upward trend in the issuance of Business Tax Receipts. Based on Florida Statutes, the business tax rate structure and classifications in the City of Tamarac's adopted ordinance must be reasonable and based upon the rate structure and classifications prescribed in ordinances adopted by adjacent local governments that have implemented s. 205.0535.

Recommendations

MGT worked with City staff to identify the most common Business Tax categories. These categories were compared to Tamarac's adjacent neighbors, including North Lauderdale, Sunrise and Coral Springs. The results indicate that for all but a few categories, Tamarac's Business Taxes are in the mid-range of what its adjacent contiguous neighbors charge.

Accordingly, in compliance with Florida Statutes 205.0535(4), MGT recommends the City increase all Business Tax Receipt fees by 5%. In 2015 Business Taxes generated \$761,541 revenue. A 5% increase will add \$38,077 revenue annually.

The results of the survey and the fee increase recommendations are presented on the following pages. Please note that the categories presented reflect only a portion of the City's Business Tax categories and that not all categories have a corresponding match with each adjacent neighboring city.

		Business Tax Comparison Analysis - Select Fees				
BLT Category		Tamarac Current	Tamarac Proposed	North Lauderdale	Sunrise	Coral Springs
1 Merchants - Retail						
2 Retail stock peak inventory:						
3 \$1,000 or less		\$107	\$112	\$73	\$134	\$186
4 \$1,001-\$5,000		\$152	\$159	\$109	\$134	\$186
5 \$5,001-\$15,000		\$212	\$223	\$146	\$134	\$333
6 \$15,001-\$25,000		\$243	\$255	\$182	\$165 - 275	\$333
7 \$25,001-\$55,000		\$334	\$351	\$213	\$276 - \$606	\$333
8 \$55,001-\$105,000		\$486	\$510	\$413	\$607 - 1,157	\$333
9 \$105,001-\$150,000		\$760	\$798	\$669	\$1,158 - \$1,653	\$668
10 \$150,001-\$200,000		\$911	\$957	\$729	\$1,654 - \$2,204	\$668
11 \$200,001 +		\$1,061	\$1,114	\$790	\$2,205 +	\$1,003
12 Barber-Beauty shops		\$81	\$85	\$30	Barber: \$27 per chair Beauty: \$134 1-3 operators	\$132
13 1 to 4 operators or chairs		\$194	\$204	NA	Beauty: \$137 >3 operators	
14 5 to 11 operators or chairs		\$268	\$281	NA		
15 Over 12 operators or chairs		\$304	\$319	NA		
16 Nail specialist		\$40	\$42	\$18	\$60	\$132
17 Waxing and electrolysis		\$67	\$70	\$18		\$132
18 1 to 3 manicurists		\$85	\$89	NA		
19 1 to 3 nail specialists		\$182	\$191	NA		
20 4 or more nail specialists		\$273	\$287	NA		
21 Facial and skin care specialist		\$67	\$70	\$18		\$132
22 Facial and skin care specialist independent		\$67	\$70	\$18		\$132
23 Permanent makeup specialist		\$91	\$95	\$18		\$132
24 Restaurant*						
25 *Fee based on seating capacity						
26 Capacity: 1 to 15		\$167	\$175	\$91	\$134	\$198
27 Capacity: 16 to 50		\$301	\$316	\$91	\$134	\$198
28 Capacity: 51 to 150		\$435	\$457	\$91	\$273	\$499
29 Capacity: 151 to 225		\$703	\$738	\$91	\$308	\$499
30 Capacity: 226 and over		\$741	\$778	\$91	\$308	\$499
31 Take out (restaurant)*		\$93	\$98	\$61	see Merchants	\$132
32 Bar		\$268	\$281	\$365	NA	\$132
33 Restaurant party room		\$201	\$211	NA	NA	NA
34 Restaurant, fast food* (with or without drive-through)		\$125	\$131	\$97	NA	\$198

BLT Category	Business Tax Comparison Analysis - Select Fees				
	Tamarac Current	Tamarac Proposed	North Lauderdale	Sunrise	Coral Springs
35 Medical or dental office, PA, or corporation	\$389	\$408			\$132
36 Acupuncture	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
37 Occupational therapist	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
38 Chiroprodists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
39 Chiropractors	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
40 Clinical audiologists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
41 Colonic irigation	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
42 Counseling, family	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
43 Counseling, rehab-vocational	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
44 Dentists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
45 Dentists associates	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
46 Dieticians	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
47 Doctor, physician, surgeons and specialists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
48 Electrologist	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
49 Hearing aid specialist	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
50 Homeopathic physician	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
51 Hypnotists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
52 Laboratory, testing and research	\$187	\$196	\$146	\$137	\$132
53 Medical or dental clinic	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
54 Optical dispensary	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
55 Opticians, optometrists or oculists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
56 Orthopedics	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
57 Osteopathic--DO	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
58 Osteopaths	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
59 Pathologists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
60 Pediatricians	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
61 Pharmacies	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	
62 Phrenologists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
63 Physical culture director	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
64 Physical therapist	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
65 Physiotherapists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
66 Podiatrist	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
67 Professional accessories	\$187	\$196			
68 Professional service corp., P.A.	\$187	\$196			
69 Psychiatrists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132

BLT Category	Business Tax Comparison Analysis - Select Fees				
	Tamarac Current	Tamarac Proposed	North Lauderdale	Sunrise	Coral Springs
70 Psychologists	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
71 Unclassified professions	\$187	\$196	\$152		\$132
72 Tax preparation service	\$187	\$196	\$152	\$205	\$132
73 Insurance office*	\$182	\$191	\$140	\$164	\$132
74 Insurance agent*, each	\$67	\$70	NA	\$134	\$79
75 Residential Businesses					
76 Assisted living facility—Up to six (6) residents	\$402	\$422			\$13
77 One (1) to six (6) beds	\$200	\$209			
78 Boarding or rooming house	\$364	\$383			\$13
79 Each room or unit	\$13	\$14			\$13
80 Child care services—Limited to six (6) children Community residential home, type 1—Six (6) or less	\$67	\$70	\$49	\$134	\$132
81 residents	\$402	\$422			
82 One (1) to six beds Community residential home, type 2—Seven (7) to	\$200	\$209			
83 fourteen (14) residents	\$402	\$422			
84 Seven (7)—fourteen (14) beds	\$301	\$316			
85 Home office	\$212	\$223		\$134	
86 Residential fire inspection	\$50	\$53			
87 Massage establishment	\$187	\$196	Not permitted	\$342	
88 Massage therapist	\$187	\$196	\$97	\$273	\$132
89 Warehouses and mini-warehouses facility	\$402	\$422	\$243	\$137	\$132

Office Comments

The Department has reviewed the analysis. MGT has not received any additional comments regarding the cost analysis or recommendations presented in the report.



Title - TR12943 - Engineering Development Review Fees Schedule

Item No. 6 (i) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12943) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida, setting a new schedule of Engineering Division Development Review Fees for the Public Services Department, attached hereto as Exhibit "1"; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing for an effective date. - ***Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Assistant Director/Capital Project Manager John Doherty***

Commission District(s):

Citywide

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR 12943 Memo	6/6/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR12943 Resolution Revised	6/8/2017	Resolution
▣ TR 12943 EXHIBIT 1	6/5/2017	Exhibit

CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM
PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

TO: Michael C. Cernech,
City Manager

DATE: June 2, 2017

THRU: Jack Strain, Public Services Director

FROM: John E. Doherty,
Assistant Director of Public
Services / Capital Projects Manager

RE: TR # 12943: New Schedule of
Fees for the Public Services
Department, Engineering
Division – June 14, 2017
Commission Agenda

Recommendation:

The Public Services Director recommends that the Mayor and City Commission approve the Resolution accepting the new schedule of Engineering Division Development Review Fees for the Public Services Department at its June 14, 2017 meeting.

Issue:

Acceptance of the new schedule of Engineering Division Development Review Fees for the Public Services Department, to mitigate current costs to provide these services and to maintain consistency with industry standards and other Broward County municipalities.

Background:

The Land Development Regulations of the City of Tamarac Code of Ordinances authorizes the City Commission from time to time, to establish by Resolution, the amount of application and review fees. The City of Tamarac Engineering Division Permit and Development Review Fees were originally adopted in 1979. The Engineering Division Permit Fees have been adjusted several times since adoption, with the last modification in April 2011, by Resolution R-2011-43; however, the Development Review Fees have not been adjusted since adoption. The current Engineering Division Development Review Fees are consistently below what is charged in similar Broward County Communities; and significantly below full cost recovery.

The methodology and supporting data used to develop the recommended new schedule of Engineering Division Development Review Fees, was presented to the City Commission at the May 15, 2017 Special Workshop.

ANALYSIS:

The City retained MGT of America to perform a comprehensive analysis of the departments where services are being offered to citizens for which user fees can be collected. The Public Services Engineering Division offers an array of property development related services to citizens for which user fees can be collected.

MGT of America completed a comprehensive "Cost of Services Analysis" in July of 2016 (Resource Document from MGT is on file at the City Clerk's Office). Within this "Analysis", MGT of America has documented the cost of providing services for which service fees are, or could be assessed, for the Engineering Division, which includes Engineering Division Development Review Fees, and has provided same in a Proposed Fee Schedule.

MGT of America's recommendation for each fee for all services increased our existing fees dramatically, based on the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the services. Staff's review of the proposed full cost of providing such services revealed that these costs greatly exceeded industry standards for Engineering Division/Department Development Review Fees assessed by similar municipalities across Broward County.

Staff conducted an independent survey of comparative fees assessed by municipalities throughout Broward County to compare to the proposed fees contained in the Cost of Services Analysis (see Exhibit "B" - Engineering Division Fee Study Comparison). While conducting the independent survey, it was discovered that many municipalities across the County use far different methodologies to determine Engineering Division Development review fees; therefore, the municipalities selected for the comparative survey are municipalities that are most similar in comparison and determination of our Engineering Division Development Review Fees.

The Public Services Director has reviewed both the proposed fee schedule provided by MGT of America and the Fee Study Comparison of municipalities throughout Broward County and has proposed a new Engineering Division Development Review Fee Schedule, which is consistent and competitive with industry standards as opposed to a full cost of service recovery (see Exhibit "A" - Engineering Division Proposed Development Review Fee Schedule).

The new Development Review Fee Schedule increases the majority of the current Engineering Division Fees appropriately to mitigate current costs to process development applications, while maintaining consistency with Engineering Division/Department Development Review Fees assessed by similar municipalities across Broward County.

This item supports the City's Strategic Plan, Goal #5 providing for "A Vibrant Community" by ensuring that Planning and Zoning and Code Compliance fees are competitive and appropriate for current processes and costs.

Fiscal Impact:

Using the number of the various applications received by Community Development that have an engineering component for Land Use reviews, platting, site planning, delegation requests, and vacation of easements/right-of-ways that were used to develop the fees in the fee study, the estimated increase in revenue would have been \$11,500.00.

Exhibit “A” - Engineering Division Proposed Development Review Fee Schedule

Service	Current Fees	Staff Recommended fee
Site Planning		
Site Plan (New)	\$300.00	\$1,000.00
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$150.00	\$500.00
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$150.00	\$1,000.00
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$150.00	\$500.00
Platting		
Plats Minor	\$300.00	\$500.00
Delegation Request	\$150.00	\$150.00
Vacation of Easement/ Right-of-way	\$100.00	\$350.00

Exhibit "B" - Engineering Division Fee Study Comparison

Tamarac										
Service	Full Cost to Provide Service (per unit)	Current Fee	Staff Recommended fee	Coconut Creek	Plantation	Lauderdale Lakes	Davie	Average	Staff Recommended Fees as a % of Full Cost Recovery Fees	Average % by Category
Site Planning										
Site Plan (New)	\$2,675.00	\$300.00	\$1,000.00	\$800.00	\$900	\$1,200.00	\$1,200.00	\$1,025	37%	58%
Site Plan Revision (Minor)	\$797.00	\$150.00	\$500.00	\$400.00	\$500	\$300.00	\$900.00	\$525	63%	
Site Plan Revision (Major)	\$2,151.00	\$150.00	\$1,000.00	\$400.00	\$250	\$300.00	\$750.00	\$425	46%	
Site Plan Revision (Administrative)	\$591.00	\$150.00	\$500.00	\$400.00	\$250	\$300.00	\$750.00	\$425	85%	
Platting										
Plats Major	\$2,483.00	\$300.00	\$500.00	\$600.00	\$300	\$300.00	\$450.00	\$413	20%	71%
Delegation Request	\$139.00	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$0.00	\$100	\$150.00	\$150.00	\$100	108%	
Vacation of Easement/ Right-of-way	\$418.00	\$100.00	\$350.00	\$800.00	\$550	\$300.00	\$350.00	\$500	84%	

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-_____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA, SETTING A NEW SCHEDULE OF ENGINEERING DIVISION DEVELOPMENT REVIEW FEES FOR THE PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT, TO BECOME EFFECTIVE OCTOBER 1, 2017, ATTACHED HERETO AS EXHIBIT "1"; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the City of Tamarac Code of Ordinances authorizes the City Commission from time to time, to establish by resolution, the amount of fees, including but not limited to Engineering Division Development Review Fees; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. was retained by the City to perform a comprehensive analysis of the departments where services are being offered to citizens for which user fees can be collected; and

WHEREAS, the Public Services Department offers an array of permit and plan review related services to citizens for which user fees can be collected; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. has documented the cost of providing services for which service fees are, or could be assessed for the Public Services Department, which includes Engineering Division Development Review Fees, and has provided same into a Proposed Fee Schedule; and

WHEREAS, MGT of America, Inc. recommended fee for each service is the amount required to cover the full cost of providing the service; and

WHEREAS, the full cost fee as proposed by MGT of America, Inc. greatly exceeds the industry standard for Engineering Division Development Review Fees assessed by municipalities across Broward County; and

WHEREAS, the Public Services Director has reviewed MGT of America Inc. proposed full cost community development and code compliance fees compared to fees assessed for the same service across Broward County and recommends the approval of a new Engineering Division Development Review Fee Schedule (attached hereto as Exhibit "1"), which is consistent with industry standards as opposed to a full cost of service recovery; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interest of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac to establish a new Engineering Division Development Review Fee Schedule to reflect new fee amounts that are in line with industry standards for services and projects within the City.

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:

SECTION 1: The foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution upon adoption hereof. All Exhibits attached hereto are expressly incorporated herein and made a part hereof.

SECTION 2: That the Engineering Division Public Services Department Schedule of Plan Review & Permit Fees attached hereto as Exhibit "1" and made a part hereof, is hereby approved to become effective October 1, 2017.

SECTION 3: That all Resolutions or parts of Resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, or other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED AND ADOPTED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC,
FLORIDA THIS _____ DAY OF _____, 2017.

CITY OF TAMARAC FLORIDA

HARRY DRESSLER, MAYOR

ATTEST:

PATRICIA TEUFEL, CMC
CITY CLERK

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:

MAYOR DRESSLER	_____
DIST 1: BOLTON	_____
DIST 2: COMM. GOMEZ	_____
DIST 3: COMM. FISHMAN	_____
DIST 4: V/M PLACKO	_____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
Approved this RESOLUTION
As to FORM:

SAMUEL S. GOREN
CITY ATTORNEY

CITY OF TAMARAC

ENGINEERING DIVISION, PUBLIC SERVICES DEPARTMENT

SCHEDULE OF PLAN REVIEW & PERMIT FEES

As set forth in Section 10-157 of The Code of The City of Tamarac, Florida, following approval of the final site development plan by the City Commission and posting of all required public improvement bonds and payment of fees, the owner of the land being developed, or his bona fide agent, is required to take out an improvement permit with the City for all land improvements occurring on public or private property. No improvement or alteration of any existing public or private property or utility shall be allowed without a city improvement permit issued for such specific improvements. The permit shall be visibly displayed at all times during construction.

As set forth in Section 20-41 of The Code of The City of Tamarac, Florida, no person shall open any street of median or alter or cut any curb adjacent to any street or thoroughfare without first obtaining a permit from the City authorizing such alteration or change of pavement or median cut.

The Schedule of Permit Fees shall apply to the following:

- For any construction or improvements that are associated with land development or redevelopment as covered by Chapter 10 or elsewhere in the Tamarac City Code, exclusive of that work covered through the required Building Department Permit fees or required Community Development Department improvement fees, whether on public or private property.
- For any construction or improvements in roadway or medians, or within the City's roadway rights-of-way, water and sewer easements, utility easements, or other public easements, as covered in Chapter 20 or elsewhere in the Tamarac City Code.

A. EXPIRED PERMIT FEES

As set forth in Section 10-161 of The Code of The City of Tamarac, Florida, if work covered by a permit has not commenced within three (3) months from the date of issuance of the permit, or has been commenced and then suspended or abandoned for a period of sixty (60) days from the date of the most recent inspection, the permit automatically is terminated and shall become null and void. When a permit has been terminated, all fees paid shall be forfeited and any work started after such termination shall be subject to all applicable City Ordinances in effect at the time a subsequent permit is issued.

Renewal-Expired Permits

- 10.00% of the construction cost for all remaining incomplete improvements

B. MISCELLANEOUS FEES

1. Copies (as per Section 6-35 of Tamarac City Code)

- Photocopies (legal or letter size)\$0.15 per page
- Photocopies (24" X 36")\$4.00 per page

2. Building Permit Plan Review Fees (to be paid upon each building permit application)

New Construction

- Residential Project – Single Family.....\$50.00 per unit
- Residential Project – Multi-Family.....\$50.00 per unit
- Non-Residential Projects.....\$50.00 per structure

Alteration/Additions

- Structural Commercial and Residential.....\$25.00
- Screen Enclosures.....\$25.00
- Docks.....\$25.00
- Sea Walls.....\$25.00
- Pools.....\$25.00
- Driveways.....\$25.00

Fencing

- Commercial or Residential.....\$25.00

3. Development Plan Review Fees (to be paid upon each improvement submittal)

- Site Plan New – Major.....\$1,000.00
- Site Plan Revision New – Minor.....\$500.00
- Site Plan Revision – Major.....\$1,000.00
- Site Plan Revision – Minor.....\$500.00
- Plats Major.....\$500.00
- Plats Minor.....\$300.00
- Delegation Request.....\$150.00
- Vacation of Easement/Right-of-Way.....\$350.00

B. ENGINEERING PERMIT FEES

The following permit fees shall be doubled if work commences before a permit is issued to the applicant.

- Permit fees for Paving, Drainage, Water & Sewer Improvements, which includes initial and follow-up plan review fee, shall be equal to 10.00% of the construction cost
- Permit fees for Clearing & Grubbing and Site Development, which includes initial and follow-up plan review fee, shall be equal to 10.00% of the construction cost
- Asphalt Pavement Resurfacing, Restoration, or Repair (only), shall be equal to 5.00% of the construction cost
- Engineering plan review (more than two (2) rounds) per review.....\$400.00
- Water and Sewer Developer's Agreement Preparation
 - Agreement for 0 – 5 ERC's.....\$250.00
 - Agreement for 6 – 10 ERC's.....\$500.00
 - Agreement for 11 or more ERC's.....\$750.00
- Sidewalk (only)..... up to 50 LF \$60.00
each additional 10 LF or fraction thereof, \$20.00
- Curbing (only) up to 50 LF \$60.00
each additional 10 LF or fraction thereof, \$20.00



Title - TR12944 - Building Dept Fee Schedule

Item No. 6 (e) on the Consent Agenda. (TR12944) A Resolution of the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida revising the City's Building Fees pursuant to Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein; providing for conflicts; providing for severability; and providing an effective date. - ***Financial Services Director Mark Mason and Assistant Building Official Pat Richardson***

Commission District(s):

Citywide

ATTACHMENTS:

Description	Upload Date	Type
▣ TR12944 Memo - Building Dept Fee Schedule	6/6/2017	Cover Memo
▣ TR12944 Memo Attachment - Building Dept Fee Schedule	6/1/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12944 Comparative Analysis	6/6/2017	Backup Material
▣ TR12944 Reso - Building Dept Fee Schedule	6/5/2017	Resolution
▣ TR12944 Exhibit A - Building Dept Fee Schedule	6/1/2017	Exhibit

**CITY OF TAMARAC
INTEROFFICE MEMORANDUM
BUILDING DEPARTMENT**

TO: Michael C. Cernech, City Manager DATE: June 1, 2017

**FROM: Claudio Grande, Chief Building
Official / Department Director** **RE: TR# 12944: Review of Building
Department permit fees**

Recommendation

Review the MGT Cost of Services Analysis report and proposed fee adjustments.

Issue

Address updates and revisions to the current Building Department Fee Schedule.

Background:

City Ordinance O-2008-6 requires the City Manager, or his designee, review building permit fees and determine adjustments of building inspections, permitting and plan review services.

As such and in compliance with the City of Tamarac Ordinance 2008-06, Sec. 5-1 Building Department Fees, the City Manager, or his designee, shall review the effects of inflation and other costs, such as labor and materials, to determine whether the building permit fees require further adjustment, with the first such adjustment to be effective October 1, 2010, at that time the City retained the services of Willdan Financial Services (formerly Muni Financial Inc.) to review the proposed fees and staff recommendations and comment as appropriate. The time analysis and schedule of costs was approved by the City Commission and became effective on October 1, 2010.

In compliance with the City of Tamarac Ordinance, the Chief Building Official/Building Director reviewed the fee schedule approved in October of 2010 and came up with further adjustments to the existing fee schedule due to additional work performed by the Building Department not set in the existing fee schedule and trying to be competitive and standard in fees charged throughout Broward County by other municipalities.

In August 2012 the City Commission adopted a revised Building Permit Fee Schedule (R-2012-106) based on an assessment undertaken by staff designed to match the time and effort (direct cost) associated with the various services provided by the Building Department to the fees charged for such services. This revised schedule of permit fees became effective on October 1, 2012.

Based on the City of Tamarac Ordinance O-2008-6, a Request for Proposal (RPF #15-04) for a Comprehensive Fee Study was issued on February 1, 2015 by the City of Tamarac Purchasing

Department. The City Manager appointed a review and selection committee that included representatives from Purchasing, the Building Department, Community Development, Fire Rescue, Public Services, and Financial Services. Following a review of responses and ranking the respondents that answered the RPF, the City entered into an agreement with MGT of America, Inc. on May 4, 2015, to do Cost of Service Study for Fire Rescue, Community Development that included Planning and Zoning and Business Revenue, Public Services Engineering and the Building Department Schedule of Fees.

A Final Report dated August 2016 for the Cost of Service Analysis provide by MGT of America, Inc. was issued to the City providing the cost of service results of the study (Resource Document from MGT is on file at the City Clerk's Office).

Based on the results of the Final Report, a presentation was made to the City Commission at the May 15, 2017 Workshop explaining in detail the proposed changes to the building department permit fees. Furthermore, after reviewing some of the comments made by the Commission in reference to permits related to residential additions, further adjustments were made to the proposed fee schedule for permits related to residential additions so as not to discourage residents to obtain the required permits for this type of work. It is my recommendation that the City Commission adopt the proposed fee schedule (Exhibit A – see attached) designed to recover 70 to 100% of costs of providing this valuable mandated service.

This item supports the City's Strategic Plan, Goal #5 providing for "A Vibrant Community" by ensuring that the Building Department fees are competitive and appropriate to provide cost recovery of the expenses incurred by the Department in providing their services.

Fiscal Impact:

Based on the number of permits processed by the Building Department that were used to develop the fee study, staff has determined that the new proposed fees would have generated an estimated increase in revenue of \$407,000.

Attachment: current vs. proposed fees
Comparative analysis

CITY OF TAMARAC BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Schedule of Permit Fees

SECTION I: As set forth in Section 105 of the Broward County Amendments to the 2010 **5th Edition (2014)** Florida Building Code, it is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to fail to acquire a proper permit prior to the commencement of any construction, alteration, or repair on or within private property, and such act is punishable as provided in Section 1 - 13 of the Tamarac City Code.

SECTION II: In the event of an emergency requiring immediate repairs a person or firm may proceed with such repairs; provided however, an application for the permit and the payment of appropriate fees are made during the first succeeding business day of the City Building Department. Failure to do so may be subject to a penalty for commencing work without a permit as provided in Section B #18 of this fee schedule.

SECTION III: All permits for new construction, including permits for building, alterations, miscellaneous, signs, swimming pools, plumbing, electric and mechanical, shall include a fee for training and education of Building Department personnel of \$0.30 per thousand dollars of estimated cost.

SECTION IV: No permit shall be required for general maintenance or repairs which do not change the occupancy, structural integrity, and the value of which does not exceed one thousand five hundred (\$1,500.00) dollars in labor and material as determined by the Building Official.

SECTION V: As per City of Tamarac Ordinance No. 0-2004-15 Addition Article XI, entitled "Public Art Program", a Public Art Fee will be assessed based on construction value of improvements to real property in the City of Tamarac as provided for in Section 5-304. Public Art Fees shall be collected at the time of permit issuance.

A. EXPIRED PERMITS FEES

1. Permit Extension Prior to Expiration	\$95.00	\$	111.00
---	--------------------	----	--------

B. MISCELLANEOUS FEES

- | | | | |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------|
| 1. Copies (as per Section 6-35 of Tamarac City Code) | | | |
| (a) Microfilm | Four (4) pages or less | \$ | 2.00 |
| | Otherwise \$0.50 per page | | |
| (b) Photocopies | Per page | \$ | 0.15 |
| 2. Building Department Research for Determination of Open Permits
and Outstanding Building and Code Enforcement Violations | (per Address) | \$50.00 | \$79.00 |
| 3. Safety Permit: Includes review of plans and field inspections by all
disciplines for issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy.
Fee is non-refundable. Fire Dept fees are additional. | | \$ | 260.00 |
| 4. Board of Rules & Appeals (BORA) Fee | Per \$1,000 cost of job | | |
| | \$0.68 Per \$1,000. cost of construction with a minimum of \$2.00 | | |
| 5. DCA FBC Surcharge | 1.5 % of the permit cost with a minimum of \$2.00 | | |
| 6. Building Permit Certification | | | |
| Surcharge (DBPR) | 1.5 % of the permit cost with a minimum of \$2.00 | | |

7. Any item not explicitly listed shall be based on the required number of inspections	\$95.00	\$	122.00
8. Certificate of Occupancy	\$75.00	\$	86.00
(a) Residential Single Family	No additional charge		
(b) Multi-Family	Plus per unit \$3.00	\$	105.00
(c) Commercial	Plus for each 1,000 SF	\$	3.00

B. MISCELLANEOUS FEES (Con't.)

9. Temporary Certificate of Occupancy	\$250	Per ninety (90) days	\$	254.00
10. Certificate of Completion	\$75.00		\$	120.00
11. Change of Contractor	\$75.00		\$	120.00
12. Contractor Annual Records Maintenance	\$50.00			n/a
13. 40 Year Building Safety Inspection Program Processing Fee	\$190.00		\$	293.00
14. Partial Release of Liens				
(a) Special Magistrate Hearing Administrative Fee			\$	75.00
(b) Building Department Administrative Fee (minimum)			\$	380.00
(c) Fee to File Lien			\$	18.50
(d) Fee to Release Lien			\$	18.50
(e) Abatement Fee			\$	165.00
Additional time required, above the minimum time will be charged at \$50.00 per 1/2 hour.				
15. Stipulated Agreements (Related to real estate transactions)			\$	492.00
16. Review of Special Inspector's Documentation for missed inspections after the permit has been issued	\$190.00		\$	118.00
17. Scanning Fees for Converting Paper Files to Electronic Submittals.	\$20.00		\$	43.00
(a) Letter, legal and ledger size scanning		per page	\$	0.15
(b) Large plans (ie: 24x36)		per page	\$	3.00
City will scan large plans up to five (5) pages.				
18. Penalty for commencing work without a permit:				
(a) Contractors - \$285.00 or Double Permit Fee, whichever is greater ...			\$	285.00
(b) Homeowners - \$190.00 or Double Permit Fee, whichever is greater ...			\$	190.00
19. Citation for Property Owners and Contractors that Perform Work Without Permits				
(a) 1st Offense			\$	250.00
(b) 2nd and each add'l offense			\$	500.00

C. BUILDING PERMIT FEES

1. New Construction and Additions

(a) Single-Family New Construction (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>)		(Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 1,500 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$750.00	\$ 4,845.00
		or \$2.30 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater	
2) 1,501 - 3,000 sq. ft.		\$3,444.00	\$ 6,139.00
		Plus \$0.79 per sq. ft. in excess of 1,500 sq. ft.	
3) 3,001 - 4,500 sq. ft.		\$4,622.00	\$ 7,443.00
		Plus \$0.79 per sq. ft. in excess of 3,000 sq. ft.	
4) 4,501 - 6,000 sq. ft.		\$5,810.00	\$ 8,768.00
		Plus \$0.79 per sq. ft. in excess of 4,500 sq. ft.	
5) Greater than 6,000 sq. ft.		\$6,992.00	\$ 10,788.00
		Plus \$0.71 per sq. ft. in excess of 6,000 sq. ft.	
6) Single-Family Additions (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>)(Does not include roof permit)			
1) 1 - 1,500 sq. ft			\$1,211.00
2) 1,501 - or greater sq. ft			\$1,535.00
(b) Multi-Family/Condo/Apartment/Townhouse (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>)			
(Does not include roof permit)			
1) 1 - 5,000 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$ 750.00	\$ 6,537.00
		or \$1.77 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater	
2) 5,001 - 10,000 sq. ft.		\$8,860.00	\$ 8,585.00
		Plus \$1.36 per sq. ft. in excess of 5,000 sq. ft.	
3) 10,001 - 15,000 sq. ft.		\$15,662.00	\$ 10,725.00
		Plus \$1.17 per sq. ft. in excess of 10,000 sq. ft.	
4) 15,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$21,521.00	\$ 12,979.00
		Plus \$0.62 per sq. ft. in excess of 15,000 sq. ft.	
5) Greater than 25,000 sq. ft.		\$27,721.00	\$ 15,870.00
		Plus \$0.56 per sq. ft. in excess of 25,000 sq. ft.	
(c) Office/Retail (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>)			
(Does not include roof permit)			
1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$5,000.00	\$ 5,722.00
		or \$1.23 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater	
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$12,334.00	\$ 8,555.00
		Plus \$0.78 per sq. ft. in excess of 10,000 sq. ft.	
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.		\$24,005.00	\$ 13,169.00
		Plus \$0.49 per sq. ft. in excess of 25,000 sq. ft.	
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.		\$36,361.00	\$ 15,911.00
		Plus \$0.31 per sq. ft. in excess of 50,000 sq. ft.	
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.		\$51,904.00	\$ 19,266.00

(d) Industrial (*Includes ALL Disciplines*)

1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$4,000.00	\$ 5,783.00
	Minimum or \$1.21 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater		
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$12,112.00	\$ 8,616.00
	Plus \$0.64 per sq. ft. in excess of 10,000 sq. ft.		
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.		\$21,649.00	\$ 12,986.00
	Plus \$0.44 per sq. ft. in excess of 25,000 sq. ft.		
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 32,725.00	\$ 15,728.00
	Plus \$0.28 per sq. ft. in excess of 50,000 sq. ft.		
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 46,714.00	\$ 19,266.00
	Plus \$0.25 per sq. ft. in excess of 100,000 sq. ft.		

(e) Parking Garage (*Includes ALL Disciplines*) (Does **not** include roof permit)

1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$3,000.00	\$ 5,371.00
	or \$0.91 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater		
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$ 9,109.00	\$ 6,920.00
	Plus \$0.68 per sq. ft. in excess of 10,000 sq. ft.		
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.		\$ 19,271.00	\$ 9,131.00
	Plus \$0.39 per sq. ft. in excess of 25,000 sq. ft.		
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 29,122.00	\$ 11,649.00
	Plus \$0.25 per sq. ft. in excess of 50,000 sq. ft.		
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 41,576.00	\$ 13,710.00
	Plus \$0.22 per sq. ft. in excess of 100,000 sq. ft.		

(f) Assembly/Hotel/Other (*Includes ALL Disciplines*) (Does **not** include roof permit)

1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	Minimum	\$6,000.00	\$ 7,867.00
	or \$1.36 per sq. ft.; whichever is greater		
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$ 13,579.00	\$ 9,883.00
	Plus \$0.86 per sq. ft. in excess of 10,000 sq. ft.		
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.		\$ 26,460.00	\$ 13,398.00
	Plus \$0.54 per sq. ft. in excess of 25,000 sq. ft.		
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 39,998.00	\$ 16,923.00
	Plus \$0.34 per sq. ft. in excess of 50,000 sq. ft.		
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.		\$ 57,095.00	\$ 19,587.00
	Plus \$0.31 per sq. ft. in excess of 100,000 sq. ft.		

2. Remodels and/or Alterations

(a) Single Family, Multi-Family, Condominium, Apartment, Townhouse, Office Retail, Industrial/Parking Garage, Assembly/Hotel/Others/ (*Includes ALL Disciplines*)

(a) Single Family (*Includes ALL Disciplines*)

1) \$0 - \$25,000	Minimum	\$500.00	\$ 2,995.00
	or \$0.10 per dollar of project value; whichever is greater		
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000		\$ 2,572.00	\$ 4,119.00

Plus \$0.09 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$25,000		
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000	\$4,906.00	\$ 4,930.00
Plus \$0.06 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$50,000		
4) Greater than \$100,000	\$7,976.00	\$ 5,931.00
Plus \$0.06 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$100,000		
(b) Multi-Family/Condo/Apartment/Townhouse <i>(Includes ALL Disciplines)</i>		
1) \$0 - \$25,000	Minimum	\$ 500.00
or \$0.11 per dollar of project value; whichever is greater		
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000		\$ 2,856.00
Plus \$0.08 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$25,000		
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000		\$ 4,841.00
Plus \$0.08 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$50,000		
4) Greater than \$100,000		\$ 8,853.00
Plus \$0.07 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$100,000		

3. Remodels/Alterations/Tenant Improvements

(a) Office/Retail <i>(Includes ALL Disciplines)</i>		
1) \$0 - \$25,000	Minimum	\$ 500.00
or \$0.11 per dollar of project value; whichever is greater		
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000		\$ 2,856.00
Plus \$0.08 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$25,000		
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000		\$ 4,841.00
Plus \$0.08 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$50,000		
4) Greater than \$100,000		\$ 8,853.00
Plus \$0.07 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$100,000		
(b) Industrial/Parking Garage <i>(Includes ALL Disciplines)</i>		
1) \$0 - \$25,000	Minimum	\$ 500.00
or \$0.10 per dollar of project value; whichever is greater		
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000		\$ 2,572.00
Plus \$0.07 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$25,000		
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000		\$ 4,376.00
Plus \$0.07 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$50,000		
4) Greater than \$100,000		\$ 7,976.00
Plus \$0.06 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$100,000		
(c) Assembly/Hotel/Others <i>(Includes ALL Disciplines)</i>		
1) \$0 - \$25,000		\$ 500.00
or \$0.13 per dollar of project value; whichever is greater		
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000		\$ 3,142.00
Plus \$0.11 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$25,000		
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000		\$ 5,812.00
Plus \$0.08 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$50,000		

4) Greater than \$100,000	\$	9,738.00
Plus \$0.07 per additional dollar of project value greater than \$100,000		
4. Reinspection Fees	\$95.00	All disciplines \$ 122.00
(a) Second Failure	\$95.00	\$ 122.00
(b) Third Failure	\$190.00	\$ 195.00
(c) Fourth Failure		\$ 285.00
5. Inspections outside normal business hours (including after business hours and weekend)	Minimum for two (2) hours	\$ 295.00
	Plus each additional hour or fraction thereof	\$ 147.00
(a) For Expedited Plan Review for three (3) or less disciplines, the fee is \$295.00 per discipline.	\$295.00	\$ 366.00
(b) For Expedited Plan Review of four (4) or more disciplines, the fee is a maximum of \$885.00 rather than \$295.00 per discipline.		\$ 885.00
NOTE: Expedited fees for plan review or inspection requests after business hours are paid at time of request and are due at each submittal for expedited service.		
6. Lost Plan Replacement		\$ 125.00
7. Plan Resubmitted (prior to permit issuance)		
(a) Structural	\$60.00	\$ 83.00
(b) Electrical	\$60.00	\$ 83.00
(c) Mechanical	\$60.00	\$ 83.00
(d) Plumbing	\$60.00	\$ 83.00
8. Plan Processing Fee at time of Permit Submittal:		
These fees are based on the Value of the work and are Non-Refundable; however, applied to permit fee at time of issuance.		
(a) \$10,000 - \$50,000		\$ 500.00
(b) \$50,001 - \$100,000		\$ 2,000.00
(c) \$100,001 - \$500,000		\$ 3,000.00
(d) \$500,001 - or Greater		\$ 5,000.00
9. Canvas Awnings	Up to 40 LF	\$190.00 \$ 250.00
Each additional 40 LF or fraction thereof		\$ 33.00
10. Metal/Canvas Carports & Canopies .	Up to 200 SF	\$ 219.00
Each additional 200 SF or fraction thereof		\$ 33.00
(a) Temporary Tent for Special Events		\$ 190.00
11. Hurricane Shutters	First five (5) shutters	\$ 141.00
	Each additional shutter	\$ 23.00
Any combination of windows/doors/and shutters up to five (5)		\$ 141.00
12. Windows & Doors	First five (5) windows/doors	\$ 141.00
	Each additional windows/doors	\$ 23.00
Any combination of windows/doors/and shutters up to five (5)		\$ 141.00

13. Wood Decks	Up to 200 SF	\$	190.00
	Each additional 100 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
14. Demolition			
(a) Demolition of Entire Building		\$	570.00
(b) Interior/Exterior Alteration Demo Only:			
1) Structural		\$	95.00
2) Electrical		\$	95.00
3) Mechanical		\$	95.00
4) Plumbing		\$	95.00
(c) Demolition in Conjunction With Build Out Permit		No add'l charge	
15. Fence	Up to 150 LF	\$	190.00
	Each additional 50 LF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
16. Roofing & Re-roofing	Up to 1,000 SF	\$	234.00
	Each additional 500 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
(a) Roof Repairs			
1) 1 - 25,000 sq. ft.		\$	190.00
2) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.		\$	240.00
3) 50,001 to 100,000 sq. ft.		\$	290.00
4) Greater than 100,000		\$	340.00
17. Siding (Stucco & Soffit)	Up to 500 SF	\$	190.00
	Each additional 100 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
18. House Moving Into the City		\$	570.00
18. House Foundation Repair / Piling		\$	273.00
19. Plan Review or Revisions	\$49.00 Base charge	\$	100.00
	Plus per each page	\$	16.00
(a) Review of Shop Drawings/Documents (after permit issuance)	...	\$	95.00
20. Masonry Walls & Precast Concrete Walls	Up to 100 LF	\$360.00	\$ 464.00
	for each additional 100 LF or fraction thereof	\$	61.00
21. Permit Card Replacement (no recorded inspections)		\$	10.00
	Each recorded inspection	\$	5.00
22. Safety Determination for Above Ground Portable Pools/Spas			
Not Attached to Swimming Pools	\$104.00	\$	249.00
23. Commercial & Residential Swimming Pools (Includes ALL Disciplines)			
(a) 1 - 16,000 gallons	\$520.00	\$	1,311.00
(b) 16,001 - 30,000 gallons	\$640.00	\$	1,505.00
Per each additional 1,000 gallons or fraction thereof above 30,000		\$	33.00
(c) Re-marcliting commercial pools	\$190.00	\$	207.00
24. Satellite Dish (1 meter or greater)			inactive

25. Screen Enclosure (Patio/Porch/Pool)

(a) 1 - 1500 sq. ft. .		\$	347.00
(b) Greater than 1,500 sq. ft.		\$	501.00
(a) 1 - 200 sq. ft. .		\$	248.00
(b) 201 - 400 sq. ft. .		\$	273.00
(c) 401 - 600 sq. ft. .		\$	299.00
(d) 601 - 800 sq. ft. .		\$	324.00
(e) 801 - 1,000 sq. ft. .		\$	349.00
(f) 1,001 - 1,200 sq. ft. .		\$	375.00
(g) 1,201 - 1,400 sq. ft. .		\$	400.00
(h) 1,401 - 1,600 sq. ft. .		\$	425.00
(i) 1,601 - 1,800 sq. ft. .		\$	451.00
(j) 1,801 - 2,000 sq. ft. .		\$	476.00
(k) Per additional 100 sq. ft. or fraction thereof		\$	12.50

26. Slab (Porch/Patio-monolithic)	\$190.00	Up to 500 SF	\$	249.00
(Walkways & Pavers)		for each additional 100 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00

27. Concrete Paving & Parking	\$190.00	Up to 1,000 SF	\$	249.00
(Driveways & Pavers)		for each additional 500 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00

28. Sealcoat/Restripe

(a) Up to 25,000 sq. ft. .	\$190.00	\$	273.00
(b) 25,001 - 100,000 sq. ft. .	\$285.00	\$	285.00
(c) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft (additional fee)		\$	145.00
(c) Each addition of 25,000 sq. ft.		\$	33.00

29. Walkways (Only)	\$190.00	Up to 50 LF	\$	249.00
		each additional 50 LF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00

30. Signs

(a) All Wall Signs .	\$227.00	\$	232.00
(b) All Monument Signs .	\$227.00	\$	568.00
(c) All Temporary Signs .	\$227.00	\$	298.00
(d) Banners (30 days once per year or two 15 day; +Surcharges)	\$40.00	\$	44.00
(e) Directional Signs (per sign)	\$53.00	\$	54.00
(f) Face Change Only .	\$190.00	\$	201.00

31. Docks	\$227.00	Up to 30 LF	\$	346.00
		each additional 10 LF or fraction thereof	\$	17.00

32. Utility Shed	\$141.00	Up to 10' X 10' X 7' high	\$	235.00
		Larger than 10' X 10' X 7' high	\$	235.00

33. Fireplace (when not part of original plans)	\$141.00	\$	601.00
---	----------	----	--------

34. Sea Walls		(See B7)
---------------	--	----------

35. Sea Wall Repairs	3.0% of Cost of Construction	
	or a minimum of \$190.00 \$273.00 , whichever is greater	

36. Garage Door	\$	141.00
-----------------	----	--------

37. Trailer Tie-Down (Construction or Sales)	.....	\$141.00	\$	273.00
38. Code #38 used in computer setup for: A/C Stands (Mechanical/Structural)				n/a
39. Kitchen Cabinets	.....	\$141.00	\$	145.00
40. Solar Panels or Photovoltaic Systems - up to 10KW (Fee includes Electrical and Structural Disciplines)	.....		\$	500.00
41. Cellular / Wireless Facilities Maintenance and New Equipment on existing towers only (Fee includes Electrical and Structural Disciplines)	.....	\$770.00	\$	747.00
42. Commercial Playground Equipment	.....		\$	346.00
43. Room Conversion to Sunroom	.....		\$	602.00

D. ELECTRICAL UNIT FEE SCHEDULE

1. Burglar Alarm - Commercial	.....	\$111.00	Up to 10 drops	\$	254.00
	for each additional drop in excess of 10 drops			\$	2.00
(a) Burglar Alarm - Residential	.....	\$95.00		\$	40.00
2. Commercial Site Lighting	.....	\$146.00	Up to 3 standards	\$	404.00
	for each standard in excess of 3 standards			\$	16.00
3. Electrical Sign	.....	\$122.00	Each	\$	131.00
4. Fire Protection	Each alarm bell, horn, or similar device up to 10 devices			\$	235.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	8.00
5. Electrical Connections for Resid/Comm A/C System	Per new system *			\$	195.00
	190.00 **		Each change out	\$	95.00
6. Low Voltage Wiring					
(a) Each Data Lines Up To 10	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(b) Each Intercoms Up To 10	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(c) Each Telephone Outlets Up To 10	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(d) Video Camera System	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(e) Each Sound System	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(f) Each Vacuum	.....				inactive
(g) Door Access System	.....	\$95.00		\$	174.00
	Plus \$2.00 per device in excess of 10 devices			\$	2.00
(h) Cable TV	.....	\$95.00		\$	136.00
	Plus \$2.00 per CATV outlet in excess of 10 outlets			\$	2.00

7. Service Change	\$190.00	Up to 200 Amps	\$254.00
(a) Residential/Commercial	\$190.00	200 - 400 AMPS	\$ 304.00
		Every 100 amps over 400	\$ 10.00
8. Sprinkler Pump	\$146.00	Each	\$ 151.00
9. Temporary Electric			\$ 122.00
10. 30-Day Temporary Electric For Testing			\$ 146.00
11. Construction or Sales Trailer			\$ 99.00
12. Generators (Power Apparatus)			
(a) Residential (with transfer switch)		Up to 20 KW	\$ 190.00
(b) Commercial (with transfer switch)		Up to 20 KW	\$ 285.00
		Each additional 1 KW or fraction thereof in excess of 20 KW	\$ 8.00
(c) Transfer Switch only - 200 Amps (Residential)			\$ 95.00
(d) Transfer Switch only - 200 Amps (Commercial)			\$ 190.00
		Every 100 Amp over 200 Amps	\$ 45.00
13. Meter Can Replacement			\$ 95.00

E. MECHANICAL UNIT FEE SCHEDULE

1. Replacement of Air Conditioning Split System	\$ 190.00
2. Air Handler or Condensing Unit Replacement	\$ 120.00
3. Package Unit	\$ 150.00
4. A/C Stands	With no equipment changes \$ 95.00
	In conjunction with equipment replacement \$ 15.00
5. Pool Heater	\$ 120.00
6. Smoke Duct Detector	\$ 99.00
7. Air Conditioning Duct Work	When attached to A/C permit \$ 95.00
	Stand alone \$ 190.00
8. Hood System With Fire Suppression	\$ 390.00
9. Suppression System Only	\$ 190.00
10. Bathroom Exhaust Fan (New or Replacement)	\$ 95.00
11. Replacement of Air Conditioning Unit - 10 Ton or above	\$ 380.00
	(Commercial properties only)
12. Pressure Process Piping (New or Replacement)	\$ 95.00

F. PLUMBING UNIT PERMIT FEES

1. Fire Sprinkler System	*Fire Dept Fees Apply	inactive
2. Backflow Devices	\$125.00	Up to 4 devices \$ 130.00

Code
(E99)

	Plus each additional device	\$	50.00
3. Solar Pool Heater / Water Heater	\$125.00	\$	130.00
4. Domestic Water Heater / Tank less	\$95.00	\$	98.00
5. Water Well	\$125.00	\$	130.00
6. LP Gas System	\$150.00	Up to 4 outlets	\$ 191.00
	Plus each additional outlet	\$	66.00
7. LP Gas Tank(s)	\$125.00	\$	130.00
8. Irrigation Systems			
(a) Residential	\$125.00	\$	130.00
(b) Commercial	\$190.00	\$	200.00
9. Replace Plumbing Fixtures / Toilet(s)	One (1) fixture of any type	\$	95.00
	Up to five (5) fixtures	\$	190.00
	Each additional fixture	\$	23.00
10. Temporary Portable Toilet Permit		\$	95.00

Note: Due to codes utilized in the permitting software item numbers C24, D6f, and F1 - will show as inactive.

Fee Schedule Overview (Building)

Comparative Analysis								
Tamarac				Coral Springs	Ft. Lauderdale	Lauderdale Lakes	North Lauderdale	Sunrise
Permit Type	Special Revenue Fund Supported by Permit Fees			Supported by General Fund	Supported by General Fund	Supported by General Fund	Supported by General Fund	Supported by General Fund
	Full Cost to Provide Service	Current Fee	Proposed Fee					
New SFR		2.30% of cost of construction	Based on sq. ft.	1.47% of cost of construction	1st \$1,000 - \$240, each add \$500 - \$5.38	2.08% of cost of construction + \$105	\$106 + 1.95% of cost of construction	1.41% of cost of construction
Based on a 1,500 sq. ft. home \$106,000 cost of construction	\$4,845	\$3,450	\$4,845	\$1,589	\$1,370	\$2,310	\$2,173	\$1,495
Additions for SFR	25% of above cost	1 to 1,500 sq. ft. \$1,211	1,500 or greater \$1,535					
New Residential Apt. Building		\$15,662 + \$ 1.17 per sf	Based on sq. ft.					
Based on a 12,000 sq. ft. Building \$1,800,000 cost of construction	\$10,725	\$18,002	\$10,725	\$26,460	\$19,600	\$37,545	\$35,206	\$25,380
Residential Alterations Based on <\$25,000 cost of construction	Set Fee \$2,995	.10 cost of construction \$2,500	Set Fee \$2,995	\$25,000 \$725	\$25,000 \$498	\$25,000 \$625	\$25,000 \$594	\$25,000 \$1,915
Window & Door Replacements		10 openings	10 openings	10 openings \$55 + 5.25/unit	10 openings First 3 openings \$150 each additional \$20	10 openings \$30,000	10 openings \$30,000	all openings
	\$430	\$256	\$256	\$107.50	\$290	\$729	\$691	\$100
Re-Roof Residential <1,000 sq. ft.		< 1,000 sq. ft. Based on sq. ft.	< 1,000 sq. ft. Based on sq. ft.	< 1,000 sq. ft. Based on sq. ft.	< 1,000 sq. ft. Based on sq. ft.	< 1,000 sq. ft. \$4,000	< 1,000 sq. ft. \$4,000	< 1,000 sq. ft. Based on sq. ft.
Based on sq. ft.	\$410	\$234	\$234	\$270	\$181.90	\$188.20	\$184	\$243.81

CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA

RESOLUTION NO. R-2017-

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA REVISING THE CITY'S BUILDING DEPARTMENT PERMIT FEES TO BECOME EFFECTIVE 10/01/2017 PURSUANT TO EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND INCORPORATED HEREIN; PROVIDING FOR CONFLICTS; PROVIDING FOR SEVERABILITY; AND PROVIDING AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, Section 5-1(a) of the Tamarac City Code authorizes the City Commission to review, alter, add to, modify, deduct from or in any way change any fees or any categories of building permit fees by Resolution (fee schedule attached as **Exhibit A**); and

WHEREAS, in compliance with City Ordinance O-2008-6 the City Manager, or his designee, shall review building permits fees (every two years) and;

WHEREAS, MGT of America was retained to provide a comprehensive cost of service analysis for departments where services are performed and user fees collected; and

WHEREAS, the current fee schedule is set to determine the actual cost of services providing for building plan review, permitting and inspection services; and

WHEREAS, this revised fee schedule changes certain fees to ensure fairness and equity to users (said schedule is hereby attached as **Exhibit A**); and

WHEREAS, the fees reviewed reflect the cost incurred by the city in providing each of the various services performed in the enforcement of the Florida Building Code; and

WHEREAS, the Chief Building Official and Finance Director recommend the building permit fee schedule updates be adopted, effective October 1, 2017, utilizing the Schedule of Permit Fees provided by MGT of America, Inc. as part of their Costs of Service Analysis which accurately reflect the costs associated with performance of the activities connected with enforcement of the Florida Building Code as provided for in the Florida Statutes; and

WHEREAS, the City Commission of the City of Tamarac, Florida deems it to be in the best interests of the citizens and residents of the City of Tamarac that the City adopt the revised Building Department Schedule of Permit Fees to support the expenditures authorized in the fiscal year 2018 budget.

**NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COMMISSION OF THE
CITY OF TAMARAC, FLORIDA:**

SECTION 1: That the foregoing "WHEREAS" clauses are hereby ratified and confirmed as being true and correct and are hereby made a specific part of this Resolution upon adoption hereof. All Exhibits attached hereto are incorporated herein and made a specific part hereof.

SECTION 2: The Building Department Schedule of Permit Fees attached hereto as **Exhibit A** is hereby approved to become effective 10/01/2017.

SECTION 3: All resolutions or parts of resolutions in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict.

SECTION 4: If any clause, section, other part or application of this Resolution is held by any court of competent jurisdiction to be unconstitutional or invalid, in part or application, it shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions or applications of this Resolution.

SECTION 5: This Resolution shall become effective immediately upon its passage and adoption.

PASSED, ADOPTED AND APPROVED this day of , 2017.

HARRY DRESSLER, MAYOR

RECORD OF COMMISSION VOTE:

MAYOR DRESSLER _____

DIST 1: COMM. BOLTON _____

DIST 2: COMM. GOMEZ _____

DIST 3: COMM. FISHMAN _____

DIST 4: V.M. PLACKO _____

_____ ATTEST:

PATRICIA TEUFEL, CMC

CITY CLERK

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have
approved this RESOLUTION as to form.

SAMUEL S. GOREN

City Attorney

CITY OF TAMARAC BUILDING DEPARTMENT

Schedule of Permit Fees

SECTION I: As set forth in Section 105 of the Broward County Amendments to the **5th Edition (2014)** Florida Building Code, it is unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation to fail to acquire a proper permit prior to the commencement of any construction, alteration, or repair on or within private property, and such act is punishable as provided in Section 1 - 13 of the Tamarac City Code.

SECTION II: In the event of an emergency requiring immediate repairs a person or firm may proceed with such repairs; provided however, an application for the permit and the payment of appropriate fees are made during the first succeeding business day of the City Building Department. Failure to do so may be subject to a penalty for commencing work without a permit as provided in Section B #18 of this fee schedule.

SECTION III: All permits for new construction, including permits for building, alterations, miscellaneous, signs, swimming pools, plumbing, electric and mechanical, shall include a fee for training and education of Building Department personnel of \$0.30 per thousand dollars of estimated cost.

SECTION IV: No permit shall be required for general maintenance or repairs which do not change the occupancy, structural integrity, and the value of which does not exceed one thousand five hundred (\$1,500.00) dollars in labor and material as determined by the Building Official.

SECTION V: As per City of Tamarac Ordinance No. 0-2004-15 Addition Article XI, entitled "Public Art Program", a Public Art Fee will be assessed based on construction value of improvements to real property in the City of Tamarac as provided for in Section 5-304. Public Art Fees shall be collected at the time of permit issuance.

A. EXPIRED PERMITS FEES

1. Permit Extension Prior to Expiration	\$	111.00
---	----	--------

B. MISCELLANEOUS FEES

- | | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| 1. Copies (as per Section 6-35 of Tamarac City Code) | | |
| (a) Microfilm | Four (4) pages or less | \$ 2.00 |
| | Otherwise \$0.50 per page | |
| (b) Photocopies | Per page | \$ 0.15 |
| 2. Building Department Research for Determination of Open Permits
and Outstanding Building and Code Enforcement Violations | | |
| | (per Address) | \$79.00 |
| 3. Safety Permit: Includes review of plans and field inspections by all
disciplines for issuance of a Certificate of Occupancy. | | |
| Fee is non-refundable. Fire Dept fees are additional. | | \$ 260.00 |
| 4. Board of Rules & Appeals (BORA) Fee Per \$1,000 cost of job | | |
| | \$0.68 Per \$1,000. cost of construction with a minimum of \$2.00 | |
| 5. FBC Surcharge | 1.5 % of the permit cost with a minimum of \$2.00 | |
| 6. Building Permit Certification | | |
| Surcharge (DBPR) | 1.5 % of the permit cost with a minimum of \$2.00 | |

B. MISCELLANEOUS FEES (Con't.)

7. Any item not explicitly listed shall be based on the required number of inspections	\$	122.00
8. Certificate of Occupancy	\$	86.00
(a) Residential Single Family	No additional charge	
(b) Multi-Family	\$	105.00
(c) Commercial	Plus for each 1,000 SF \$	3.00
9. Temporary Certificate of Occupancy	Per ninety (90) days \$	254.00
10. Certificate of Completion	\$	120.00
11. Change of Contractor	\$	120.00
12. Contractor Annual Records Maintenance		inactive
13. 40 Year Building Safety Inspection Program Processing Fee	\$	293.00
14. Partial Release of Liens		
(a) Special Magistrate Hearing Administrative Fee	\$	75.00
(b) Building Department Administrative Fee (minimum)	\$	380.00
(c) Fee to File Lien	\$	18.50
(d) Fee to Release Lien	\$	18.50
(e) Abatement Fee	\$	165.00
Additional time required, above the minimum time will be charged at \$50.00 per 1/2 hour.		
15. Stipulated Agreements (Related to real estate transactions)	\$	492.00
16. Review of Special Inspector's Documentation for missed inspections after the permit has been issued (Fee Code #41)	\$	118.00
17. Scanning Fees for Converting Paper Files to Electronic Submittals.	\$	43.00
(a) Letter, legal and ledger size scanning	per page \$	0.15
(b) Large plans (ie: 24x36)	per page \$	3.00
City will scan large plans up to five (5) pages.		
18. Penalty for commencing work without a permit:		
(a) Contractors - \$285.00 or Double Permit Fee, whichever is greater ...	\$	285.00
(b) Homeowners - \$190.00 or Double Permit Fee, whichever is greater ...	\$	190.00
19. Citation for Property Owners and Contractors that Perform Work Without Permits		
(a) 1st Offense	\$	250.00
(b) 2nd and each add'l offense	\$	500.00

C. BUILDING PERMIT FEES

1. New Construction and Additions

(a) Single-Family New Construction (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 1,500 sq. ft.	\$ 4,845.00
2) 1,501 - 3,000 sq. ft.	\$ 6,139.00
3) 3,001 - 4,500 sq. ft.	\$ 7,443.00
4) 4,501 - 6,000 sq. ft.	\$ 8,768.00
5) Greater than 6,000 sq. ft.	\$ 10,788.00
6) Single-Family Additions (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 1,500 sq. ft	\$ 1,211.00
2) 1,501 - or greater sq. ft	\$ 1,535.00
(b) Multi-Family/Condo/Apartment/Townhouse (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 5,000 sq. ft.	\$ 6,537.00
2) 5,001 - 10,000 sq. ft.	\$ 8,585.00
3) 10,001 - 15,000 sq. ft.	\$ 10,725.00
4) 15,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 12,979.00
5) Greater than 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 15,870.00
(c) Office/Retail (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	\$ 5,722.00
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 8,555.00
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.	\$ 13,169.00
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 15,911.00
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 19,266.00
(d) Industrial (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>)	
1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	\$ 5,783.00
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 8,616.00
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.	\$ 12,986.00
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 15,728.00
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 19,266.00
(e) Parking Garage (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	\$ 5,371.00
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 6,920.00
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.	\$ 9,131.00
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 11,649.00
5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 13,710.00
(f) Assembly/Hotel/Other (<i>Includes ALL Disciplines</i>) (Does not include roof permit)	
1) 1 - 10,000 sq. ft.	\$ 7,867.00
2) 10,001 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 9,883.00
3) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.	\$ 13,398.00
4) 50,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 16,923.00

5) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 19,587.00
2. Remodels and/or Alterations	
(a) Single Family, Multi-Family, Condominium, Apartment, Townhouse, Office Retail, Industrial/Parking Garage, Assembly/Hotel/Others/ <i>(Includes ALL Disciplines)</i>	
1) \$0 - \$25,000	\$ 2,995.00
2) \$25,001 - \$50,000	\$ 4,119.00
3) \$50,001 - \$100,000	\$ 4,930.00
4) Greater than \$100,000	\$ 5,931.00
3. Remodels and/or Alterations - reference C2	Code #3 inactive
4. Reinspection Fees All disciplines	\$ 122.00
(a) Second Failure	\$ 122.00
(b) Third Failure	\$ 195.00
(c) Fourth Failure	\$ 285.00
5. Inspections outside normal business hours (including after business hours and weekend) Minimum for two (2) hours	\$ 295.00
Plus each additional hour or fraction thereof	\$ 147.00
(a) For Expedited Plan Review for three (3) or less disciplines, the fee is \$295.00 per discipline.	\$ 366.00
(b) For Expedited Plan Review of four (4) or more disciplines, the fee is a maximum of \$885.00 rather than \$295.00 per discipline.	\$ 885.00
NOTE: Expedited fees for plan review or inspection requests after business hours are paid at time of request and are due at each submittal for expedited service.	
6. Lost Plan Replacement	\$ 125.00
7. Plan Resubmitted (prior to permit issuance)	
(a) Structural	\$ 83.00
(b) Electrical	\$ 83.00
(c) Mechanical	\$ 83.00
(d) Plumbing	\$ 83.00
8. Plan Processing Fee at time of Permit Submittal:	
These fees are based on the Value of the work and are Non-Refundable; however, applied to permit fee at time of issuance.	
(a) \$10,000 - \$50,000	\$ 500.00
(b) \$50,001 - \$100,000	\$ 2,000.00
(c) \$100,001 - \$500,000	\$ 3,000.00
(d) \$500,001 - or Greater	\$ 5,000.00
9. Canvas Awnings	\$ 250.00
10. Metal/Canvas Carports & Canopies	\$ 219.00
(a) Temporary Tent for Special Events	\$ 190.00
11. Hurricane Shutters First five (5) shutters	\$ 141.00
Each additional shutter	\$ 23.00

	Any combination of windows/doors/and shutters up to five (5)	\$	141.00
12. Windows & Doors	First five (5) windows/doors	\$	141.00
	Each additional windows/doors	\$	23.00
	Any combination of windows/doors/and shutters up to five (5)	\$	141.00
13. Wood Decks	Up to 200 SF	\$	190.00
	Each additional 100 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
14. Demolition			
	(a) Demolition of Entire Building	\$	570.00
	(b) Interior/Exterior Alteration Demo Only:		
	1) Structural	\$	95.00
	2) Electrical	\$	95.00
	3) Mechanical	\$	95.00
	4) Plumbing	\$	95.00
	(c) Demolition in Conjunction With Build Out Permit	No add'l charge	
15. Fence	Up to 150 LF	\$	190.00
	Each additional 50 LF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
16. Roofing & Re-roofing	Up to 1,000 SF	\$	234.00
	Each additional 500 SF or fraction thereof	\$	33.00
	(a) Roof Repairs		
	1) 1 - 25,000 sq. ft.	\$	190.00
	2) 25,001 - 50,000 sq. ft.	\$	240.00
	3) 50,001 to 100,000 sq. ft.	\$	290.00
	4) Greater than 100,000	\$	340.00
17. Siding (Stucco & Soffit)		\$	190.00
18. House Foundation Repair / Piling		\$	273.00
19. Plan Review or Revisions	Base charge	\$	100.00
	Plus per each page	\$	16.00
	(a) Review of Shop Drawings/Documents (after permit issuance)	\$	95.00
20. Masonry Walls & Precast Concrete Walls	Up to 100 LF	\$	464.00
	for each additional 100 LF or fraction thereof	\$	61.00
21. Permit Card Replacement (no recorded inspections)		\$	10.00
22. Safety Determination for Above Ground Portable Pools/Spas			
	Not Attached to Swimming Pools	\$	249.00
23. Commercial & Residential Swimming Pools (Includes ALL Disciplines)			
	(a) 1 - 16,000 gallons	\$	1,311.00
	(b) 16,001 - 30,000 gallons	\$	1,505.00
	(c) Re-marclining commercial pools	\$	207.00
24. Satellite Dish (1 meter or greater)			inactive

25. Screen Enclosure (Patio/Porch/Pool)

(a) 1 - 1500 sq. ft.	\$ 347.00
(b) Greater than 1,500 sq. ft.	\$ 501.00

26. Slab (Porch/Patio-monolithic)	\$ 249.00
(Walkways & Pavers)	

27. Concrete Paving & Parking	\$ 249.00
(Driveways & Pavers)	

28. Sealcoat/Restripe

(a) Up to 25,000 sq. ft.	\$ 273.00
(b) 25,001 - 100,000 sq. ft.	\$ 285.00
(c) Greater than 100,000 sq. ft (additional fee)	\$ 145.00

29. Walkways (Only)	\$ 249.00
--------------------------------------	-----------

30. Signs

(a) All Wall Signs	\$ 232.00
(b) All Monument Signs	\$ 568.00
(c) All Temporary Signs	\$ 298.00
(d) Banners (30 days once per year or two 15 day; +Surcharges)	\$ 44.00
(e) Directional Signs (per sign)	\$ 54.00
(f) Face Change Only	\$ 201.00

31. Docks	\$ 346.00
----------------------------	-----------

32. Utility Shed	\$ 235.00
-----------------------------------	-----------

33. Fireplace (when not part of original plans)	\$ 601.00
--	-----------

34. Sea Walls	(See B7)
--------------------------------	----------

35. Sea Wall Repairs	3.0% of Cost of Construction or a minimum of \$273.00 , whichever is greater
---------------------------------------	---

36. Garage Door	\$ 141.00
----------------------------------	-----------

37. Trailer Tie-Down (Construction or Sales)	\$ 273.00
---	-----------

38. Code #38 used in computer setup for: A/C Stands (Mechanical/Structural)	n/a
--	-----

39. Kitchen Cabinets	\$ 145.00
---------------------------------------	-----------

40. Solar Panels or Photovoltaic Systems - up to 10KW	\$ 500.00
(Fee includes Electrical and Structural Disciplines)	

41. Cellular / Wireless Facilities	\$ 747.00
Maintenance and New Equipment on existing towers only (Fee includes Electrical and Structural Disciplines)	

42. Commercial Playground Equipment	\$ 346.00
--	-----------

43. Room Conversion to Sunroom	\$ 602.00
---	-----------

D. ELECTRICAL UNIT FEE SCHEDULE

1. Burglar Alarm - Commercial	.....	\$	254.00
(a) Burglar Alarm - Residential	.....	\$	40.00
2. Commercial Site Lighting	.....	\$	404.00
3. Electrical Sign	..... Each	\$	131.00
4. Fire Protection	Each alarm bell, horn, or similar device up to 10 devices	\$	235.00
	Each additional device in excess of 10 devices	\$	8.00
5. Electrical Connections for Resid/Comm A/C System	Per new system *	\$	195.00
	Each change out	\$	95.00
6. Low Voltage Wiring			
(a) Data Lines	.....	\$	136.00
(b) Intercoms	.....	\$	136.00
(c) Telephone Outlets	.....	\$	136.00
(d) Video Camera System	.....	\$	136.00
(e) Sound System	.....	\$	136.00
(f) Each Vacuum	.....		inactive
(g) Door Access System	.....	\$	174.00
(h) Cable TV	.....	\$	136.00
7. Service Change	..... Up to 200 Amps		\$254.00
(a) Residential/Commercial	..... 200 - 400 AMPS	\$	304.00
	Every 100 amps over 400	\$	10.00
8. Sprinkler Pump	..... Each	\$	151.00
9. Temporary Electric	.....	\$	122.00
10. 30-Day Temporary Electric For Testing	.....	\$	146.00
11. Construction or Sales Trailer	.....	\$	99.00
12. Generators (Power Apparatus)			
(a) Residential (with transfer switch)	..... Up to 20 KW	\$	190.00
(b) Commercial (with transfer switch)	..... Up to 20 KW	\$	285.00
	Each additional 1 KW or fraction thereof in excess of 20 KW	\$	8.00
(c) Transfer Switch only - 200 Amps (Residential)	.....	\$	95.00
(d) Transfer Switch only - 200 Amps (Commercial)	.....	\$	190.00
	Every 100 Amp over 200 Amps	\$	45.00
13. Meter Can Replacement	.....	\$	95.00

E. MECHANICAL UNIT FEE SCHEDULE

1.	Replacement of Air Conditioning Split System	.....	\$	190.00
2.	Air Handler or Condensing Unit Replacement	.....	\$	120.00
3.	Package Unit	.....	\$	150.00
4.	A/C Stands	..... With no equipment changes	\$	95.00
		In conjunction with equipment replacement	\$	15.00
5.	Pool Heater	.....	\$	120.00
6.	Smoke Duct Detector	.....	\$	99.00
7.	Air Conditioning Duct Work	..... When attached to A/C permit	\$	95.00
		Stand alone	\$	190.00
8.	Hood System With Fire Suppression	.....	\$	390.00
9.	Suppression System Only	.....	\$	190.00
10.	Bathroom Exhaust Fan (New or Replacement)	.....	\$	95.00
11.	Replacement of Air Conditioning Unit - 10 Ton or above	.....	\$	380.00
	(Commercial properties only)			
12.	Pressure Process Piping (New or Replacement)	.....	\$	95.00

Code
(E99)

F. PLUMBING UNIT PERMIT FEES

1.	Fire Sprinkler System	.....	*Fire Dept Fees Apply	inactive
2.	Backflow Devices	.....	Up to 4 devices	\$ 130.00
			Plus each additional device	\$ 50.00
3.	Solar Pool Heater / Water Heater	.....	\$	130.00
4.	Domestic Water Heater / Tank less	.....	\$	98.00
5.	Water Well	.....	\$	130.00
6.	LP Gas System	.....	Up to 4 outlets	\$ 191.00
			Plus each additional outlet	\$ 66.00
7.	LP Gas Tank(s)	.....	\$	130.00
8.	Irrigation Systems			
	(a) Residential	.....	\$	130.00
	(b) Commercial	.....	\$	200.00
9.	Replace Plumbing Fixtures / Toilet(s)	..... One (1) fixture of any type	\$	95.00
		Up to five (5) fixtures	\$	190.00
		Each additional fixture	\$	23.00
10.	Temporary Portable Toilet Permit	.....	\$	95.00

Note: Due to codes utilized in the permitting software item numbers B12, C24, D6f, and F1 - will show as inactive.